

Note: Page numbers followed by *f* and *t* refer to figures and tables, respectively.

AAAS. *See* American Association for the Advancement of Science

Academic institutions. *See* Colleges and universities

Academic R&D, 5.1–5.60

contract, 4.37

doctoral S&E workforce, O.14–O.15, 5.21–5.37

distribution of, 5.32–5.34

by academic position, 5.23, 5.23*f*; 5.32, 5.33*t*, 5.34*f*

by age, O.14, O.15*f*; 5.6, 5.25, 5.25*f*

by field, 5.32, 5.34*t*

by institution type, 5.22, 5.23*f*; 5.26*t*, 5.32, 5.33*t*

Federal support for, 5.6, 5.34–5.36, 5.36*t*, 5.37*t*

foreign-born, O.15, O.15*f*; 5.6, 5.28, 5.28*f*; 5.29*f*; 5.29–5.30

full-time faculty, 5.22–5.24, 5.23*f*; 5.32

age 60 and older, 5.25, 5.25*f*

age distribution of, O.14, O.15*f*; 5.25, 5.25*f*

Federal support of, 5.35

growth of, 5.5, 5.22–5.23, 5.23*t*

by race/ethnicity, 5.27

recent degree recipients in, O.16*f*; 5.24, 5.24*f*; 5.35–5.36

sex comparison of, 5.26, 5.27, 5.27*f*

shift in, 5.24–5.25

work responsibility of, 5.33*t*

highlights, 5.5–5.6

nonfaculty employment, 5.6, 5.30, 5.32

growth of, 5.23*t*, 5.23–5.24

shift in, 5.24–5.25

part-time faculty

growth of, 5.5, 5.22–5.23, 5.23*t*

work responsibility of, 5.33*t*

postdoc positions, 3.26–3.27, 5.30, 5.32

definition of, 3.26

developments in, 2.30

Federal support of, 5.35

by field, 2.29, 2.29*f*

for foreign citizens, O.15, O.15*f*; 2.5, 2.29, 2.29*f*; 5.30

growth of, O.15, 5.5, 5.22–5.23, 5.23*t*, 5.24

reasons for taking, O.15, 3.27, 3.28*t*

recent degree recipients in, 5.24, 5.24*f*; 5.36

salary of, 2.29

sex comparison, 5.27

status of, 2.29

transitions after, O.15, 3.27, 3.28*f*

work responsibility of, 5.33*t*

racial/ethnic minorities in, 5.26*t*, 5.26–5.27, 5.28*f*, 5.29*f*

recent degree recipients, 5.24, 5.35–5.36

in faculty and postdoc positions, O.16*f*; 5.24, 5.24*f*; 5.35–5.36

Federal support for, 5.36*t*

by race/ethnicity, 5.6, 5.27

by sex, 5.6

research activities of, 5.6, 5.32, 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*, 5.37*f*, 5.37–5.38

retirement patterns of, 5.25

sex comparison, 5.26, 5.26*t*, 5.27, 5.27*f*

size of, 5.5, 5.30–5.32

teaching activities of, 5.30–5.31, 5.31*f*

tenure-track positions, O.15, O.16*f*; 3.39, 5.24, 5.24*f*

for recent doctoral degree recipients, 3.25–3.26, 3.26*t*

transitions to, from postdoc appointments, 3.27, 3.28*f*

women in, 5.27

trends in, 5.5, 5.21, 5.22*t*, 5.22–5.25

work responsibilities of, 5.6, 5.30*f*; 5.30–5.31, 5.31*f*; 5.37*f*, 5.37–5.38

by years since doctorate, 5.22*t*

equipment for, 5.19–5.21

expenditure, 5.19

by field, 5.19, 5.21*f*

Federal funding of, 5.19

intensity, 5.5, 5.19–5.21

expenditure for

by character of work, 4.9*f*; 4.10*t*, 4.13, 4.14*f*

for equipment, 5.19

by field, 5.19, 5.21*f*

by field, 5.14, 5.15*f*

international comparison of, 4.53–4.54, 4.55*t*

by source of funds, O.4, O.4*f*; 4.9*f*; 4.10*t*, 5.14

facilities for

adequacy and condition of, 5.19, 5.20*t*

total space of, 5.5, 5.19

by field, 5.19

financial resources for, 5.8–5.21, 5.10*f*

for applied research, 5.5, 5.8, 5.10*f*

for basic research, 5.5, 5.8, 5.10*f*

data sources for, 5.9

for development, 5.5, 5.8

distribution of funds across institutions, 5.5, 5.13–5.14, 5.14*f*

Federal support, O.4*f*, 4.33*f*; 5.5, 5.7, 5.12*f*; 5.15–5.18

agency supporters, 4.30, 4.31, 5.5, 5.15–5.17, 5.17*f*; 5.18*f*

by field, 5.17, 5.17*f*

for applied research, 4.32*t*, 5.10*f*

for basic research, 4.32*t*, 5.10*f*

congressional earmarking, 5.16, 5.16*t*

for development, 4.32*t*, 5.10*f*

for equipment, 5.19

by field, 5.5, 5.8, 5.14

institutions receiving, 5.7, 5.12–5.13, 5.13*f*; 5.14

by Carnegie classification, 5.17–5.18, 5.18*f*

of researchers, 5.6, 5.34–5.36, 5.36*t*

by field, 5.5

highlights, 5.5

industry funds, O.4*f*; 4.12, 5.5, 5.12, 5.12*f*; 5.13, 5.13*f*

by institution type, 5.12–5.13, 5.13*f*

institutional funds, 5.5, 5.8, 5.10–5.12, 5.12*f*

composition of, 5.13, 5.13*f*

international comparison of, 4.53–4.54, 4.54*t*, 4.55*t*, 5.11, 5.11*f*

state and local government funds, O.4*f*; 5.5, 5.12, 5.12*f*; 5.13*f*

- and graduate education, support of S&E students
 - fellowships. *See* Fellowships
 - research assistantships. *See* Research assistantships
 - teaching assistantships. *See* Teaching assistantships
 - traineeships. *See* Traineeships
- growth in, 4.12, 5.5, 5.8, 5.10*f*
- highlights, 5.5–5.6
- intensity of, 5.32–5.34, 5.34*f*; 5.35*t*
- and licensing income, 5.6, 5.55, 5.56*f*; 5.57
 - international comparison of, 5.57
- literature, 5.37–5.57
 - article outputs, 5.37
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42, 8.42*f*; 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40, 8.40*f*; 8.41*t*
 - data sources for, 5.38
 - by field, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - by region, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - in U.S., O.5–O.6, O.7*f*; 5.6, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.39, 5.39*f*; 5.39*t*, 5.40*t*, 5.41*f*; 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*, 5.43*f*
 - worldwide trends, O.7*f*; 5.6, 5.38*t*, 5.38–5.40, 5.39*f*; 5.40*f*, 5.40*t*, 5.41, 5.41*f*; 5.42*f*
 - citations, O.6, 5.6, 5.37
 - international, 5.48–5.51, 5.49*f*; 5.49*t*, 5.50*f*
 - by country, O.7*f*
 - by field, 5.50, 5.50*f*
 - by region, 5.49, 5.49*t*
 - collaboration, 5.6, 5.37, 5.43–5.48
 - cross-sectoral, 5.38, 5.43–5.44, 5.45*t*
 - international, O.6, O.7*f*; 5.38, 5.43, 5.44–5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47*f*; 5.47*t*, 5.48*f*
 - by country, 5.46*t*, 5.47–5.48
 - by region, 5.45–5.48, 5.48*f*
 - with U.S., 5.6, 5.44–5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47*f*; 5.47*t*, 5.48*f*
 - by field, 5.45, 5.47*f*
 - within U.S., O.6, 5.43–5.44, 5.44*f*
 - by field, 5.43, 5.44*f*
 - highlights, 5.6
 - U.S. articles
 - citations in, to other U.S. articles, 5.6
 - citations on U.S. patents, 5.51*f*; 5.51–5.53, 5.53*t*, 5.54*t*
 - citations to, 5.6, 5.48, 5.49, 5.49*t*, 5.50
 - by field, 5.50, 5.50*t*
 - collaboration, 5.6, 5.43–5.44, 5.44*f*; 5.44–5.45, 5.45*t*, 5.46*t*, 5.47*f*; 5.47*t*, 5.48*f*
 - by field, 5.43, 5.44*f*
 - by field, 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*
 - outputs, O.5–O.6, O.7*f*; 5.6, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.39, 5.39*f*; 5.39*t*, 5.40*t*, 5.41*f*; 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*, 5.43*f*
 - by sectoral distribution, 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*
- national trends in, 4.5
- patents
 - awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations, 8.46, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
 - awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.44, 8.44*f*; 8.45*t*
 - citations, in U.S. articles, 5.6, 5.51*f*; 5.51–5.53, 5.53*t*, 5.54*t*
 - to universities, 5.37–5.38, 5.38, 5.53–5.57, 5.54*f*; 5.55*f*; 5.56*f*; 5.56*t*
- performance of
 - share of, 4.13
 - by state, 4.23, 4.24*t*
- public opinion on, 7.32
 - as share of GSP, 8.36, 8.36*f*; 8.37*t*
 - technology alliances in, 4.43
- Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, 2.9
- Acquisition financing, 6.30, 6.30*f*; 6.32*f*
- Advanced materials
 - German inventions in, 6.5
 - R&D in
 - Advanced Technology Program and, 4.42
 - technology alliances in, 4.44
- Advanced placement (AP) courses, precollege students in, 1.18–1.19
 - availability of, 1.18, 1.46–1.47
 - benefits of, 1.17
 - increase of, 1.17
 - performance of, international comparison of, 1.14
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.18, 1.19
 - by school type, 1.18–1.19
 - by sex, 1.18, 1.19
- Advanced Technology Program (ATP), 4.37, 4.42, 6.31
- Aerospace engineers, women as, 3.17
- Aerospace industry, R&D in, 4.19, 6.18
 - in Europe, 6.20, 6.20*f*
 - expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - Federal support of, 4.32
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*, 6.4
 - technology alliances in, 4.44
 - in U.S., 6.19, 6.19*f*
- Aerospace products, O.17*f*
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
 - global market share in, O.16–O.17, O.17*f*; 6.4, 6.11
- Africa. *See also specific countries*
 - education in, higher, college-age population of, 2.34, 2.34*f*
 - foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 - foreign students from, in France, 2.38
 - R&D facilities in U.S., 4.66*f*; 4.67*t*
 - R&D in, at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - citations to, 5.49*t*
- African Americans. *See* Blacks
- Age
 - and enrollment in higher education, 2.11
 - and Internet use, 1.41, 1.42*f*
 - of S&E workforce, O.10*f*; O.10–O.11, 3.29–3.31
 - academic doctoral, 5.6, 5.25, 5.25*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.18–3.19, 3.19*f*; 3.20
 - by sex, 3.16*f*; 3.16–3.17
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act (1967), 5.25
- Agricultural Research Service, 4.31, 4.38
- Agricultural sciences
 - degrees in
 - associate's
 - by foreign students, 2.28*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*
 - bachelor's, 2.21*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.28*f*
 - by institution type, 2.4, 2.7, 2.8*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, O.11, 2.19*f*; 2.21
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, O.11
 - trends in, 2.4, 2.19, 2.20, 2.21*f*

- doctoral
 - by foreign students, 2.28*f*
 - in France, 2.39*f*
 - in Germany, 2.39*f*
 - in Japan, 2.38*f*; 2.39*f*
 - in U.K., 2.38*f*; 2.39*f*
 - in U.S., 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.38*f*; 2.39*f*
 - international comparison of, 2.37*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*, 3.26, 3.27*t*
 - salaries for, 3.27–3.29, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.25–3.26, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.24, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 2.27*f*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - trends in, 2.26*f*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
- first university, international comparison of, 2.35, 2.35*f*
- master's
 - by foreign students, 2.28*f*
 - by institution type, 2.24*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
- graduate enrollment in, in U.S.
 - by foreign students, 2.17*f*
 - by sex, 2.17*f*
- intention of students to major in, 2.12
- R&D in
 - academic, 5.14, 5.15, 5.17
 - facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20*t*
 - Federal support of, 4.35, 5.5
 - international comparison of, 4.55*f*; 4.55*t*, 4.56*t*, 4.59
 - undergraduate enrollment in, in U.S., remedial work needed for, 2.13*f*
- Agricultural scientists
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*, 3.38*t*
- Agriculture, Department of (USDA)
 - R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*, 4.31
 - academic, by field, 5.17, 5.17*f*; 5.18*f*
 - budget for, 4.31*f*
 - by character of work, 4.15*f*; 4.30*t*
 - counterterrorism-related, 4.29*f*
 - Federal laboratory funding, 4.39, 4.39*t*
 - by field of science, 4.33*f*
 - and technology transfer, 4.40, 4.40*t*
- AIBS. *See* American Institute of Biological Sciences
- Aircraft and missiles, R&D in, 4.20
 - expenditure for, 4.12
- Alabama
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*; 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*; 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*; 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*; 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*; 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*; 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*; 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*; 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*; 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*; 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*; 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*; 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*; 8.25*t*
 - teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*; 8.53*t*
- Alaska
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*; 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*; 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*; 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*; 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*; 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*; 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*; 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*; 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*; 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*; 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*; 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*; 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*; 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*; 8.53*t*
- Alaskan Arctic Wildlife Refuge, oil exploration in, public attitudes toward, 7.30

- Alaskan Natives
 bachelor's degrees by, O.11, O.11*f*; 2.22
 participation rate in, 2.20*t*
 college-age population of, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 doctoral degrees by, 2.26, 2.27*f*
 as graduate students, enrollment of, 2.16*t*
 as precollege students
 mathematics performance, 1.11, 1.12*f*
 science performance, 1.11, 1.12*f*
 in S&E workforce
 academic doctoral, 5.27
 labor force participation for, 3.20
 by occupation, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 salaries of, 3.20, 3.20*f*
 as undergraduate students, enrollment of, 2.11*f*
- Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 2.9, 2.26, 2.30
- Algebra, precollege students in
 coursework of, 1.17
 curriculum for, 1.22, 1.23*f*
 textbooks for, 1.21
- American Academy for Liberal Education, 7.19
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)
 on congressional earmarking, 5.16
 on counterterrorism-related R&D, 4.28–4.29
 on curriculum standards, 1.19, 1.21
 on postdoc appointments, 2.30
 on scientific evidence, 7.18
- American Indian/Alaskan Native. *See* Alaskan Natives; American Indians
- American Indians
 bachelor's degrees by, O.19*f*; 2.22
 participation rate in, 2.20*t*
 college-age population of, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 doctoral degrees by, 2.26, 2.27*f*
 as graduate students, enrollment of, 2.16*t*
 as precollege students
 mathematics performance, 1.11, 1.12*f*
 science performance, 1.11, 1.12*f*
 in S&E workforce
 academic doctoral, 5.27
 labor force participation for, 3.20
 by occupation, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 salaries of, 3.20, 3.20*f*
 as undergraduate students, enrollment of, 2.11*f*
- American Institute of Biological Sciences (AIBS), 1.21
- Annie E. Casey Foundation, 7.20
- Anthropologists
 age distribution of, 3.30, 3.30*f*
 foreign-born, 3.35*t*
- Anthropology
 degrees in
 bachelor's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 doctoral
 recent recipients of
 out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*
 salaries for, 3.29*t*
 tenure-track positions for, 3.25, 3.26*t*
 unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 salaries for, 3.29*t*
 master's, salaries for, 3.29*t*
 R&D in, Federal support of, 4.35
- Antibiotics, 7.3, 7.15–7.16
- AP. *See* Advanced placement courses
- Appalachian Regional Commission, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
- Applied research. *See* Research, applied
- Aquariums, 7.12, 7.12*t*
- Architects, foreign-born, temporary visas issued to, 3.35, 3.36*t*
- Architectural services, R&D in
 expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 intensity of, 4.20*t*
- Argentina
 as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
 productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
 R&D in, expenditure in, 4.47
 ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 scientific and technical literature in
 article outputs, 5.40, 5.40*t*
 internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.46*t*
 socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- Arizona
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Arkansas
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*

- patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
- public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28f, 8.29t
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 - as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Art museums, 7.12, 7.12t
- Asia. *See also specific countries*
 - education in, higher
 - college-age population in, 2.5, 2.34, 2.34f
 - doctoral degrees in, 2.37, 2.37f, 2.38f
 - first university S&E degrees in, 2.35, 2.35f
 - foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 - foreign students from, 2.40
 - in Canada, 2.39
 - in U.K., graduate enrollment of, 2.37–2.38
 - in U.S.
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.30–2.31, 2.31t
 - stay rate after, 2.33
 - graduate enrollment of, 2.15
 - high-technology industry in, global share of, O.17, O.17f
 - high-technology manufacturing in, 6.9–6.10
 - and intellectual property, import of, 6.14, 6.14f, 6.15
 - patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, O.7, O.8f, 5.53t, 6.23–6.24, 6.24–6.25
 - R&D facilities in U.S., 4.65, 4.66f, 4.67t
 - R&D in
 - ratio to GDP, 4.50
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.68, 4.69t
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.6, 5.38, 5.39, 5.39f, 5.40, 5.42, 5.43f
 - citations to, O.7f, 5.49, 5.49t, 5.50
 - internationally coauthored, 5.6, 5.44, 5.45, 5.47–5.48
- Asian/Pacific Islander. *See also Pacific Islanders*
 - bachelor's degrees by, O.11, O.11f, 2.21–2.22
 - participation rate in, 2.20t
 - college-age population of, 2.11, 2.11f
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.27
 - support patterns for, 2.4
 - as graduate students, 2.23
 - enrollment of, 2.15f, 2.16t
 - support for, 2.18, 2.19t
- as precollege students
 - mathematics coursework of, 1.18
 - mathematics performance of, 1.11, 1.12f, 1.46
 - science coursework of, 1.19
 - science performance of, 1.11, 1.12t
- in S&E workforce, 3.5, 3.18
 - academic doctoral, 5.6, 5.26t, 5.28, 5.28f
 - age distribution of, 3.19, 3.19f, 3.20
 - educational background of, 3.19
 - labor force participation for, 3.20
 - by occupation, 3.19, 3.20f
 - salaries of, 3.18t, 3.20, 3.20f, 3.21, 3.21t, 3.22
 - unemployment rate for, 3.18t, 3.20
- as undergraduate students
 - enrollment of, 2.4, 2.11, 2.11f
 - with intentions to major in S&E, 2.12
- Asset seeking, 4.64
- Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM), 5.55
- Astrology, belief in, 7.3, 7.21–7.22, 7.23f
- Astronomers, foreign-born, 3.35t
- Astronomy
 - degrees in, doctoral, recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25t
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26t
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25t
 - R&D in
 - academic, 5.15, 5.17
 - Federal support of, 4.35
- Astronomy* (magazine), 7.10
- Atmospheric sciences
 - degrees in
 - bachelor's, 2.21f
 - by sex, O.11
 - doctoral
 - by foreign students, 2.31t
 - trends in, 2.26f
 - graduate enrollment in, 2.15, 2.17f
 - R&D in
 - academic, 5.5, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15f, 5.15t, 5.17, 5.17f, 5.18f
 - employment in
 - Federal support of researchers, 5.35, 5.36t
 - full-time faculty positions, 5.24
 - as primary or secondary work activity, 5.31f, 5.34t, 5.35t
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 - research assistantships, 5.31t, 5.32
 - equipment for, 5.19, 5.21f
 - facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20t
 - Federal support of, 5.5
- Atmospheric scientists, foreign-born, O.15f
 - temporary visas issued to, O.13
- ATP. *See* Advanced Technology Program
- AT&T Corporation, patents owned by, number of, 6.23t
- Australia
 - education in
 - higher, participation rate in, 1.45f
 - precollege
 - curriculum, 1.23f
 - instructional time, 1.23f
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.37f
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58t

- R&D in
 - academic, 4.55*t*
 - expenditure for
 - by character of work, 4.62*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60*f*
 - promotion policies, 4.63
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47*t*
- Austria
 - education in
 - higher, participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - R&D in
 - promotion policies, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Author, 5.38
- AUTM. *See* Association of University Technology Managers
- Automotive industry. *See also* Motor vehicles
 - R&D in, technology alliances in, 4.44
- Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (2001), 1.25
- Bachelor's degrees. *See* Degrees, bachelor's
- Basic research. *See* Research, basic
- Bayer Facts of Science Education, 7.6
- Bayh-Dole University and Small Business Patents Act (1980), 4.37, 4.64, 5.54, 5.57
- BCIS. *See* Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services
- BEA. *See* Bureau of Economic Analysis
- Behavioral sciences. *See* Social and behavioral sciences
- Belgium
 - education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, 0.12*f*, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 6.25
 - R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47*t*
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Biocomplexity in the Environment, 2.40
- Bioinformatics, 2.21
- Biological sciences/biology
 - degrees in
 - bachelor's, 0.11*f*, 2.21*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 0.11, 2.21, 2.22
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 2.21
 - trends in, 2.20, 2.21*f*
- doctoral
 - by foreign students, 2.30, 2.31, 2.31*t*, 2.32
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - postdoc appointments for, 2.29, 2.29*f*, 3.26–3.27, 3.28*t*
 - salaries for, 3.28, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.28, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 3.17
 - by time to degree, 2.28, 2.28*f*
 - trends in, 2.25, 2.26*f*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
- graduate enrollment in, 2.15, 2.17*f*
- intention of students to major in, 2.12, 2.12*f*
- literature in
 - international citations, 5.49, 5.50*f*, 5.50*t*
 - international collaboration, 5.47*f*
 - U.S. articles, 5.39*t*, 5.41, 5.42*f*
 - collaboration, 5.44*f*
- online courses in, 2.9
- precollege students in
 - coursework of, 1.18, 1.19
 - curriculum for, 1.22
 - teachers of, 1.27, 1.28, 1.28*f*
 - textbooks for, 1.21
- R&D in
 - academic, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15*f*
 - equipment for, 5.19, 5.21*f*
 - facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20*t*
 - undergraduate students in, remedial work needed for, 2.13*f*
- Biological scientists
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*
 - in-field employment of, 3.11
- Biomedical research literature
 - citations in U.S. patents, 5.52, 5.53, 5.54*t*
 - international citations, 5.49, 5.50*f*, 5.50*t*
 - international collaboration, 5.47*f*
 - U.S. articles, 5.39*t*, 5.42*f*
 - collaboration, 5.43, 5.44*f*
- Biotechnology
 - academic patents in, 5.55
 - information on Internet about, 7.9
 - patents in, 5.52
 - public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.27–7.29
 - R&D in, 4.17, 4.18, 4.18*t*
 - Advanced Technology Program and, 4.42
 - international alliances in, 4.5
 - international comparison of, 4.54
 - technology alliances in, 4.44, 4.44*f*
- Blacks
 - bachelor's degrees by, 0.11, 0.11*f*, 2.4, 2.7, 2.22
 - participation rate in, 2.20*t*
 - college-age population of, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.27*f*
 - as graduate students, enrollment of, 2.16*t*
 - Internet access in households of, 1.42

- as precollege students
 - mathematics coursework of, 1.18
 - mathematics performance of, 1.8, 1.9*f*, 1.11, 1.12*f*, 1.46
 - science coursework of, 1.19
 - science performance of, 1.8, 1.9*f*, 1.11, 1.12*f*
 - in S&E workforce, 3.18
 - academic doctoral, 5.27
 - age distribution of, 3.20
 - educational background of, 3.19
 - labor force participation for, 3.20
 - nonacademic, 3.17, 3.17*f*
 - by occupation, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 - salaries of, 3.18*t*, 3.20, 3.20*f*; 3.21, 3.21*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.18*t*, 3.20
 - as undergraduate students
 - enrollment of, 2.4, 2.11*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.43, 1.44*f*
 - BLS. *See* Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Boeing Company, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
 - Bolivia, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
 - Books
 - precollege textbooks
 - evaluating, 1.21
 - international comparison of, 1.21
 - state policies on, 1.19
 - for S&T information, 7.3, 7.11, 7.11*f*, 7.12*t*
 - Brazil
 - education in, precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, stay rate after, 2.34*f*
 - as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 - high-technology manufacturing in, O.17, 6.11
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - patents to inventors in, by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*, 6.28*f*
 - productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - R&D in
 - expenditure for, 4.47
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.46*t*
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - A Brief History of Time* (Hawking), 7.11
 - Bristol Myers Squibb, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
 - Broadcasting, R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20, 4.20*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
 - Brown, George E., Jr., 5.16
 - Budget authority, 4.28, 4.31*f*
 - by agency, 4.30*t*
 - by budget function, 4.27*f*
 - by character of work, 4.30*t*
 - definition of, 4.8
 - Bulgaria, scientific and technical literature in, article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services (BCIS), 3.34
 - Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), 4.21, 4.64, 4.65, 4.67, 4.70
 - Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), O.10, 3.5–3.6, 3.6*t*, 8.20, 8.22, 8.24, 8.26, 8.30, 8.54
 - Business methods, patenting, 6.25, 6.26*t*
 - Calculus
 - precollege coursework in, 1.17, 1.18
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.18
 - precollege students in, performance of, international comparison of, 1.14
 - undergraduate enrollment in, 2.13, 2.14*f*
 - California
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.5, 4.21, 4.22
 - as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
 - as venture capital resource, 6.29
- Campus Computing Survey, 2.8
- Canada
 - education in
 - higher
 - bachelor's degrees in, by foreign students, 2.39
 - degree holders from, 3.33*f*
 - doctoral degrees in, by foreign students, 2.39, 2.40
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36*f*
 - graduate enrollment in, by foreign students, 2.5
 - precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34

- foreign students from, in U.S.
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.33*f*
 - stay rate after, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 - graduate enrollment of, 2.15
- high-technology manufacturing in, 0.16*f*
- ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
- patents to inventors in, 0.7, 0.8*f*
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*
 - U.S.-granted, 5.52, 5.53*t*, 6.25, 6.25*f*
- R&D facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.66*f*, 4.66*t*, 4.67*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, 4.54*t*, 5.11, 5.11*f*
 - expenditure for, 4.47*f*, 4.53
 - defense, 4.51
 - nondefense, 4.51–4.52
 - by performer, 4.52*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.49, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - foreign funding for, 4.57, 4.58*f*
 - government funding for, 4.59, 4.62*f*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, 4.52, 4.53, 4.56*t*, 4.57
 - promotion policies, 4.63
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.66*f*, 4.68, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.41, 5.42*f*
 - citations to, 0.7*f*, 5.50, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47*t*
 - visas for immigrants from, 3.36
- Canon, patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
- Capital equipment, industry spending on, 6.10, 6.10*f*
- Capital funds, 5.9
- Car(s). *See* Motor vehicles
- Carnegie Classification, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7*f*, 5.17–5.18, 5.18*f*, 5.33*t*
- Carson, Rachel, 7.11
- CASE. *See* Court Appointed Scientific Experts
- Casey Foundation, 7.20
- CATI-MERIT database, 4.43, 4.44
- CCRC. *See* Community College Research Center
- Census Bureau, U.S.
 - on bachelor's degree holders in workforce, 8.20
 - on foreign citizens in S&E workforce, 3.33–3.34, 3.35*t*
 - on R&D expenditure balance, 4.69–4.70
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 4.27
 - public attitudes toward, 7.25
- Central America. *See also specific countries*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - citations to, 5.49*t*, 5.50
 - internationally coauthored, 5.48
- Central Asia. *See also specific countries*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - citations to, 5.49, 5.49*t*, 5.50
- Certificate programs, 2.10, 2.19
- CGI. *See* Computer-generated imagery
- Chakrabarty, Diamond v.*, 5.55
- Chekov, Anton, 3.31
- Chemical(s), R&D in, 4.19
 - alliances in, 4.40
 - contract, 4.37
 - in Europe, 6.20, 6.20*f*
 - foreign funding for, 4.64
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.65, 4.66–4.67, 4.67*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*, 4.63, 6.4
 - in Japan, 6.20, 6.20*f*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - by state, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - technology alliances in, 4.44
 - at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.68, 4.69*t*
 - in U.S., 6.19, 6.19*f*
- Chemical engineering, degrees in
 - bachelor's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
- Chemical engineers
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*
 - women as, 3.17
- Chemistry
 - academic patents in, 5.55, 5.55*f*
 - degrees in
 - bachelor's
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - trends in, 2.20
 - doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - postdoc appointments for, 3.28*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 3.17
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - literature in
 - citations in U.S. patents, 5.54*t*
 - international citations, 5.50*f*, 5.50*t*
 - international collaboration, 5.47*f*
 - U.S. articles, 5.39*t*, 5.41, 5.42, 5.42*f*
 - collaboration, 5.43, 5.44*f*
 - online courses in, 2.9
 - precollege students in
 - coursework of, 1.18, 1.19
 - teachers of, 1.28
 - R&D in
 - academic, 5.15
 - Advanced Technology Program and, 4.42
- Chemists
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*
 - in-field employment of, 3.11
- CHI Research, Inc., 5.38
- Child Trends, Inc., 7.20

Chile

- R&D in, expenditure for, 4.47
- ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.49
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*

China

- college-age population of, 2.34, 2.34*f*
- education in, higher
 - degree holders from, 3.33, 3.33*f*
 - doctoral degrees in, 2.37, 2.37*f*
 - first university S&E degrees in, 0.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36*f*
- foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
- foreign students from
 - in Germany, 2.39
 - in Japan, 2.39
 - in U.K., 2.38
 - in U.S.
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.5, 2.27, 2.30, 2.31*t*
 - stay rate after, 2.5, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 - return rate for, 2.40
- as high-technology exporter, 6.4, 6.18*f*
- high-technology manufacturing in, 0.16*f*; 0.16–0.17, 0.17*f*, 6.9–6.10, 6.10*f*
- high-technology products in, global share of, 6.10–6.11
- national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- patents to inventors in, 0.8, 0.8*f*
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.28*f*
 - U.S.-granted, 6.25
- productive capacity indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- R&D in
 - expenditure for, 4.47
 - by character of work, 4.63
 - industrial, 4.54
 - ratio to GDP, 4.50, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.69*t*
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 0.7*f*, 5.39, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.49
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47, 5.47*t*, 5.48
- socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*

Chinese Student Protection Act (1992), 2.27

Cisco Systems, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*

Citizenship. *See* Foreign citizens

Civil engineering, degrees in

- bachelor's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
- doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.24, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
- master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*

Civil engineers

- age distribution of, 3.30*f*
- foreign-born, 3.35*t*

Civilian-related R&D. *See* Nondefense R&D

Civilian Research and Development Foundation (CRDF), 5.45

Climate change, global. *See* Global warming

Clinical medicine literature

- citations in U.S. patents, 5.52, 5.53, 5.54*t*
- international citations, 5.50*f*, 5.50*t*
- international collaboration, 5.47*f*
- U.S. articles, 5.39*t*, 5.42, 5.42*f*
 - collaboration, 5.43, 5.44*f*

Coauthorship, 5.38

Collaboratives for Excellence in Teacher Preparation, 2.22

Colleges and universities. *See also* Degrees; Education; *specific universities*

- associate of arts colleges
 - certificate programs of, 2.10
 - definition of, 2.6
 - degrees awarded by, 2.7*f*
 - enrollment in, 1.46, 2.7*f*
 - R&D expenditure of, 2.7*f*
- baccalaureate colleges, definition of, 2.6
- Carnegie Classification of, 2.6, 2.7, 2.7*f*, 5.17–5.18, 5.18*f*, 5.33*t*
- certificate programs of, 2.10
- community colleges, 2.4, 2.7
 - certificate programs of, 2.10
- congressional earmarking to, 5.16, 5.16*t*
- doctorate-granting universities
 - academic doctoral scientists and engineers employed at, 5.33*t*
 - definition of, 2.6
 - degrees awarded by, 2.4, 2.7, 2.7*f*, 2.8*f*, 2.23, 2.24*f*
 - enrollment in, 2.7*f*
 - R&D expenditure of, 2.7*f*
- as employers, 3.13, 3.13*f*
- foreign students in. *See under specific academic fields and countries*
- liberal arts colleges
 - definition of, 2.6
 - degrees awarded by, 2.4, 2.7, 2.7*f*, 2.8*f*, 2.24*f*
 - enrollment in, 2.7*f*
 - R&D expenditure of, 2.7*f*
- master's (comprehensive) universities and colleges
 - definition of, 2.6
 - degrees awarded by, 2.4, 2.7, 2.7*f*, 2.8*f*, 2.24*f*
 - enrollment in, 2.7*f*
 - R&D expenditure of, 2.7*f*
- patents awarded to, 0.8, 0.9*f*, 5.37–5.38, 5.53–5.57, 5.54*f*, 5.55*f*, 5.56*f*, 5.56*t*
- professional schools, definition of, 2.6
- R&D at. *See* Academic R&D
- research universities
 - academic doctoral scientists and engineers employed at, 5.21, 5.22, 5.22*t*, 5.23*f*, 5.26*t*, 5.27, 5.32, 5.33*t*
 - definition of, 2.6
 - degrees awarded by, 2.4, 2.7, 2.7*f*, 2.8*f*, 2.23, 2.24*f*
 - enrollment in, 2.7*f*
 - patents awarded to, 5.54
 - R&D expenditure of, 2.7*f*
- science parks of, 4.38
- specialized institutions
 - definition of, 2.6
 - degrees awarded by, 2.7*f*, 2.8*f*, 2.24*f*
 - enrollment in, 2.7*f*
 - R&D expenditure of, 2.7*f*

- Colombia, R&D in, expenditure in, 4.47
ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
- Colorado
bachelor's degrees in
conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
high-technology establishments in
employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
advanced
as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
- S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Columbia space shuttle tragedy, 7.25, 7.26
- Colwell, Rita, 4.28
- Commerce, Department of
Advanced Technology Program of, 4.42, 6.31
on R&D expenses by U.S. corporations, 4.21
R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*, 4.31
by character of work, 4.15*f*, 4.30*t*
by field of science, 4.33*f*
on service-sector growth, 6.13
- Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy (COSEPUP), 2.24, 2.30
- Committee on Science, Space, and Technology, report on academic earmarking, 5.16
- Communication, of S&T, to public, 7.17
- Communication technologies
Japanese inventions in, 6.25
Taiwanese inventions in, 6.5, 6.25
venture capital disbursements to, 6.29, 6.30*f*, 6.31
- Communications engineering, degrees in, salaries with, 3.23–3.24
- Communications equipment, 0.17*f*
export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
global market share in, 0.17, 0.17*f*, 6.4, 6.10, 6.11
- R&D in
intensity of, 4.20, 4.20*t*
international comparison of, 4.56*t*
by source of funding, 4.16*t*
technology alliances in, 4.43
- Community College Research Center (CCRC), 2.10
- Competitiveness, in high-technology industries, 0.16, 6.4, 6.10–6.11, 6.11*f*
- Computer(s). *See also* Internet
in higher education, 2.7–2.8
inventions in, 6.5
in precollege education, 1.39–1.43
Internet access at home, 1.41–1.43
Internet access at school, 1.39–1.40, 1.41–1.42, 1.42*f*, 1.43*f*, 1.47
teacher use of, 1.40–1.41
- R&D in, 4.15, 4.17, 4.17*t*, 4.19, 6.18
alliances in, 4.40
expenditure for, from multinational corporations, 4.64
Federal support for, 4.32
foreign funding for, 4.64
at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.65, 4.66, 4.67*t*
intensity of, 4.20, 4.20*t*
international comparison of, 4.56*t*
national trends in, 4.5, 4.9
small business participation in, 4.42
by source of funding, 4.16*t*
by state, 4.23, 4.24*t*
at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.6, 4.68, 4.69*t*
- Computer engineering, degrees in, salaries with, 3.23–3.24
- Computer engineers, foreign-born, 3.38*t*
- Computer-generated imagery (CGI), 7.7
- Computer-related services, venture capital disbursements to, 0.19, 6.29, 6.30*f*
- Computer sciences
degrees in
associate's, 2.19
by foreign students, 2.28*f*
by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*
bachelor's, 0.11*f*, 2.21*f*, 2.40
by foreign students, 2.22, 2.28*f*
by institution type, 2.4, 2.7, 2.8*f*
by race/ethnicity, 0.11, 2.19*f*, 2.21, 2.22
salaries with, 3.23
for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
by sex, 0.11, 2.21, 2.22*f*
trends in, 2.4, 2.19, 2.21*f*
- doctoral
by foreign students, 0.12, 0.13, 2.5
in France, 2.39, 2.39*f*
in Germany, 2.39, 2.39*f*
in Japan, 2.38*f*, 2.39*f*
stay rate after, 2.40, 3.38
in U.K., 2.38, 2.38*f*, 2.39, 2.39*f*
in U.S., 2.28, 2.28*f*, 2.31, 2.31*t*, 2.38*f*, 2.39, 2.39*f*
international comparison of, 2.37*f*
by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*, 2.26, 2.27
recent recipients of
out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.26, 3.27*t*
salaries for, 3.28, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
tenure-track positions for, 3.25–3.26, 3.26*t*
unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
and R&D, 3.15*f*
salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.28, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
by sex, 2.27*f*
trends in, 2.25, 2.26*f*

- first university, international comparison of, 2.35, 2.35*f*
- master's
 - by foreign students, 2.25*f*, 2.28*f*
 - by institution type, 2.23, 2.24*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*, 2.23, 2.25*f*
 - salaries with, 3.23
 - for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 2.23, 2.25*f*
 - trends in, 2.23
 - by racial/ethnic minorities, 2.19*f*
- and R&D, 3.15*f*
- foreign students of
 - bachelor's degrees by, 2.22
 - in U.S., 2.22
- graduate enrollment in
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.15, 2.15*f*
 - in U.S., 2.15
 - by foreign students, 2.4, 2.15, 2.15*f*, 2.17*f*
 - by sex, 2.15, 2.17*f*
- intention of students to major in, 2.12, 2.12*f*
- R&D in
 - academic, 5.5, 5.8, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15*f*, 5.15*t*, 5.17, 5.17*f*, 5.18*f*
 - employment in
 - Federal support of researchers, 5.36*t*
 - full-time faculty positions, 5.24
 - as primary or secondary work activity, 5.31*f*, 5.34, 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*
 - research assistantships, 5.31, 5.31*t*
 - equipment for, 5.19, 5.21*f*
 - facilities for, 5.19, 5.20*t*
 - Federal support for, 4.33, 4.33*f*, 4.35
- Computer scientists
 - age distribution of, 3.29, 3.30*f*
 - employment sectors of, 3.13
 - foreign-born, O.15, O.15*f*, 3.34, 3.35*t*, 3.38*t*
 - in academic positions, 5.6
 - permanent visas issued to, 3.36*f*
 - temporary visas issued to, O.13, 3.35
 - highest degree by, 3.14, 3.14*f*
 - and salaries, 3.14
 - in-field employment of, 3.9–3.10, 3.10*f*, 3.11, 3.11*t*
 - number of
 - current, 3.7, 3.7*f*
 - projected, 3.7, 3.8*f*, 3.8*t*
 - racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 - salaries of, 3.22
 - by highest degree, 3.14
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.20*f*
 - for recent recipients of bachelor's and master's degree, 3.23
 - by sex, 3.18, 3.19*f*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.11, 3.12, 3.12*f*, 3.12*t*, 3.39
 - women as, 3.17, 3.17*f*, 3.18, 3.19*f*
- Computer software. *See* Software
- Computer technologies
 - South Korean inventions in, 6.26
 - Taiwanese inventions in, 6.5, 6.26
 - venture capital disbursements to, 6.27
- Conference Board of Mathematical Sciences, 2.13
- Congressional earmarking, 5.16, 5.16*t*
- Connecticut
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Construction, R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
- Contact (Sagan), 7.11
- Contract R&D. *See* Research and development, contract
- Cooperative Agreements and Technology Indicators (CATI-MERIT) database, 4.43, 4.44
- Cooperative research and development agreements (CRADAs), 4.36, 4.38–4.39
 - Federal laboratories in, 4.40–4.41
 - growth of, 4.5
 - as technology transfer indicators, 4.40, 4.41*f*
- Cooperative Research (CORE) database, 4.43
- Corporate-owned patents, 6.21–6.23, 6.23*t*
- Corps of Engineers, R&D obligations of, by character of work, 4.30*t*
- COSEPUP. *See* Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy
- Cosmos (Sagan), 7.11
- Costa Rica
 - R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs, 5.40*t*
- Counterterrorism-related R&D, 4.5, 4.11, 4.28–4.29, 4.29*f*
- Court Appointed Scientific Experts (CASE), 7.18
- CPS. *See* Current Population Survey
- CRADAs. *See* Cooperative research and development agreements
- CRDF. *See* Civilian Research and Development Foundation
- Creationism, teaching in public schools, 7.19
- Croatia, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*

- Cuba
 R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- Current funds, 5.9
- Current Population Survey (CPS), O.10, 1.41, 3.5–3.6, 3.6*t*, 3.14, 3.17, 3.17*f*; 8.22, 8.24, 8.26, 8.30
- Curriculum, precollege, 1.4, 1.20–1.24
- Czech Republic
 education in
 higher, participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 precollege
 curriculum, 1.23*f*
 instructional time, 1.23*f*
 teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
 productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
 R&D in
 expenditure for, by character of work, 4.63
 ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 scientific and technical literature in
 article outputs, 5.40*t*
 internationally coauthored, 5.45, 5.46*t*
 socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, 4.30
- Databases
 of articles, 5.38
 for identification of inventions, 6.22
 tracking technology alliances, 4.43
- Dateline* (television program), 7.8
- Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals*, 7.18
- Deductive reasoning, 1.22
- Defense, Department of (DOD)
 and R&D
 academic, 5.5
 by field, 5.17, 5.17*f*, 5.18*f*
 counterterrorism-related, 4.28
 and CRADAs, 4.41
 Federal laboratory funding, 4.39, 4.39*t*
 highlights, 4.5
 performance, 4.25
 support for, 4.26*t*, 4.27, 4.29, 4.34
 budget of, 4.31*f*
 by character of work, 4.14, 4.15*f*, 4.30*t*
 by field of science, 4.33, 4.33*f*
 and Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) programs, 4.42
 and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program, 4.42
 support for graduate students from, 2.18
 and technology transfer, 4.40, 4.40*t*
- Defense, R&D in
 expenditure for, national trends in, 4.11–4.12
 Federal support for, 4.25, 4.27, 4.27*f*, 4.28–4.29, 4.29, 4.29*f*
 government funding for, international comparison of, 4.58, 4.61*t*, 4.62*f*
 international comparison of, 4.51, 4.58
 national trends in, 4.11
 technology alliances in, 4.44
- Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, 4.28
- Degrees. *See also* Colleges and universities; Education
 associate's, 2.19
 employment after, nonacademic, 3.14*f*
 field of, 2.19*f*
 by foreign students, 2.28*f*
 by racial/ethnic minorities, 2.19, 2.19*f*
- bachelor's, 2.19–2.22
 age distribution for, O.10, O.10*f*; 3.30, 3.30*f*
 employment after
 career-path, 3.23
 versus graduate school, 3.23
 in-field, O.9*f*, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8, 3.9, 3.9*f*; 3.11, 3.23
 nonacademic, 3.14, 3.14*f*
 out-of-field, 3.4, 3.5, 3.9*t*, 3.10, 3.12, 3.12*f*
 by state, 8.20, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 employment sectors with, 3.13
 for recent graduates, 3.23, 3.24*t*
 by field, O.10, O.11*f*; 2.4, 2.19*f*, 2.21*f*
 by foreign-born U.S. residents, O.3, 3.4, 3.33, 3.35*t*
 salaries for, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 by foreign students, O.13, O.13*f*; 2.22, 2.28*f*
 international comparison of, 2.38, 2.39
 as highest degree level, and classification as scientist or engineer, 3.6
 innovations in, 2.20–2.21
 by institution type, 2.4, 2.7, 2.7*f*; 2.8*f*
 percentage in S&E fields, 2.19
 by racial/ethnic minorities, O.11, O.11*f*; 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.19*f*; 2.21–2.22, 2.23*f*; 3.19
 participation rate in, 2.20*t*, 2.40
 and salaries, 3.20, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 recent recipients of
 and employment sectors, 3.23, 3.24*t*
 labor market conditions for, 3.23–3.24
 salaries for, 3.23–3.24, 3.29*t*
 reforms in, 2.20–2.21
 and R&D, 3.15, 3.15*f*
 retirement age for individuals with, 3.30–3.31, 3.31*t*, 3.32*t*
 salaries with, 3.14, 3.16*f*
 by foreign-born U.S. residents, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 by race/ethnicity, 3.20, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 for recent graduates, 3.23–3.24, 3.29*t*
 by sex, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 sex comparison of, O.11, O.11*f*; 2.5, 2.21, 2.22*f*
 participation rate in, 2.20*t*, 2.40
 and salaries, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 state indicators of, 8.12–8.17
 trends in, O.11, 2.4, 2.5, 2.19–2.20, 2.21*f*
 unemployment after, 3.4, 3.12
- doctoral, 2.25–2.28
 age distribution for, O.10, O.10*f*; 3.29–3.30, 3.30*f*
 employment after
 academic. *See* Academic R&D, doctoral S&E workforce
 in-field, O.9*f*, 3.8, 3.9, 3.9*f*; 3.11
 nonacademic, 3.14*f*
 out-of-field, 3.9*t*, 3.10, 3.12, 3.12*f*, 3.25, 3.25*t*, 3.26
 by state, 8.26, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 employment sectors with, 3.13
 field of, 2.19*f*; 2.26*f*
 relationship with occupation, 3.26, 3.27*t*
 by foreign-born U.S. residents, O.3, 3.4, 3.33, 3.34, 3.35*t*

- by foreign students, O.12, O.12*f*; O.13, O.13*f*; 2.5, 2.25, 2.26–2.28, 2.27*f*; 2.28*f*; 2.29–2.34, 2.41
 - countries/economies of origin, 2.30–2.32, 2.31*t*, 2.32*f*, 2.33*f*
 - by field, 3.38, 3.38*t*
 - international comparison of, 2.37–2.39, 2.38*f*
 - stay rate after, O.12, O.13*f*; 2.5, 2.32–2.34, 2.33*f*; 2.34*f*, 3.38
 - by institution type, 2.7, 2.7*f*
 - international comparison of, 2.5, 2.36–2.39, 2.37*f*–2.39*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.37–2.39, 2.38*f*
 - by sex, 2.37
 - by racial/ethnic minorities, O.12, 2.5, 2.19*f*; 2.26–2.27, 2.27*f*; 3.18–3.19
 - recent recipients, academic employment of, 5.6, 5.27
 - recent recipients of
 - academic employment of, 5.24, 5.35–5.36
 - in faculty and postdoc positions, 5.24, 5.24*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.6, 5.27
 - by sex, 5.6
 - labor market conditions for, 3.24–3.29, 3.39
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*, 3.26
 - postdoc appointments for. *See* Postdoc appointments
 - relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.26, 3.27*t*
 - salaries for, 3.27–3.29, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.25–3.26, 3.26*t*, 5.24, 5.24*f*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.24, 3.25*t*
 - and R&D, 3.15, 3.15*f*
 - retirement age for individuals with, 3.17, 3.30–3.31, 3.31*t*, 3.32*t*
 - salaries with, 3.14, 3.16*f*; 3.27–3.29, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
 - by foreign-born U.S. residents, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - sex comparison of, O.12, 2.5, 2.25, 2.27*f*; 3.16–3.18
 - international comparison of, 2.37
 - recent recipients, academic employment of, 5.6
 - state indicators of, 8.16–8.19
 - tenure-track positions, O.15, O.16*f*; 3.39, 5.24, 5.24*f*
 - for recent doctoral degree recipients, 3.25–3.26, 3.26*t*
 - transitions to, from postdoc appointments, 3.27, 3.28*f*
 - women in, 5.27
 - by time to degree, 2.28, 2.28*f*
 - trends in, O.11–O.12
 - unemployment after, 3.12, 3.24, 3.25*t*
 - first university, international comparison of, O.11, O.12*f*; 2.35*f*, 2.35–2.36, 2.36*f*
 - by sex, 2.35–2.36
 - master's, 2.22–2.25
 - age distribution for, O.10, O.10*f*; 3.30, 3.30*f*
 - employment after
 - career-path, 3.23
 - versus graduate school, 3.23
 - in-field, O.9*f*; 3.8, 3.9*f*; 3.11, 3.23
 - nonacademic, 3.14*f*
 - out-of-field, 3.9*t*, 3.10
 - employment sectors with, 3.13
 - for recent graduates, 3.23, 3.24*t*
 - field of, 2.19*f*; 2.25*f*
 - by foreign-born U.S. residents, O.3, 3.4, 3.33, 3.35*t*
 - salaries for, 3.21*t*
 - by foreign students, O.12, O.13, O.13*f*; 2.23–2.24, 2.25*f*, 2.26*f*; 2.28*f*
 - as highest degree level, and classification as scientist or engineer, 3.6
 - by institution type, 2.7, 2.7*f*; 2.24*f*
 - new directions in, 2.24–2.25, 2.26
 - by racial/ethnic minorities, 2.19*f*; 2.23, 2.25*f*; 2.26*f*
 - and salaries, 3.21*t*
 - recent recipients of
 - labor market conditions for, 3.23–3.24
 - salaries for, 3.23–3.24, 3.29*t*
 - and R&D, 3.15, 3.15*f*
 - retirement age for individuals with, 3.30–3.31, 3.31*t*, 3.32*t*
 - salaries with, 3.14, 3.16*f*
 - by foreign-born U.S. residents, 3.21*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.21*t*
 - for recent graduates, 3.23–3.24, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 3.21*t*
 - sex comparison of, 2.23, 2.24*f*; 2.25*f*
 - salaries, 3.21*t*
 - state indicators of, 8.16–8.19
 - trends in, O.12
 - unemployment after, 3.12
 - professional, and research & development, 3.15, 3.15*f*
- Delaware
- bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*; 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*; 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*; 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*; 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*; 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*; 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*; 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*; 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*; 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*; 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*; 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*; 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*; 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*; 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*; 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*; 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*; 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*; 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*; 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*; 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*; 8.53*t*

- Denmark
 education in
 higher, participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 precollege, teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
 ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 prestige of science occupations in, 7.34
 R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 scientific and technical literature in
 article outputs, 5.40*t*
 internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
 sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Developing countries. *See specific countries*
- Development. *See also* Research and development
 academic, financial resources for, 5.5, 5.8
 definition of, 4.8
 expenditure for, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*, 4.14
 international comparison of, 4.61–4.63, 4.62*f*
 by performer, 4.14*f*
 by source of funds, 4.14*f*
 Federal support for, 4.15*f*, 4.32*t*, 4.39
 performance of, 4.14
- DHS. *See* Homeland Security, Department of
- Diamond v. Chakrabarty*, 5.55
- Discover* (magazine), 7.10
- Discovery Channel, 7.7
- Distance education, 1.41, 2.4, 2.8–2.9
 benefits of, 2.9
 certificates earned through, 2.10
 challenges of, 2.9
 enrollment in, 2.8–2.9
 history of, 2.8
 information technologies and, 1.41, 2.9
 international programs in, 2.9
- District of Columbia
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 by sector, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- DOC. *See* Commerce, Department of
- Doctoral degrees. *See* Degrees, doctoral
- DOD. *See* Defense, Department of
- DOE. *See* Energy, Department of
- DOI. *See* Interior, Department of
- DOT. *See* Transportation, Department of
- Dragons of Eden* (Sagan), 7.11
- Drugs. *See* Pharmaceuticals
- E-learning. *See* Distance education
- Early Childhood Longitudinal Study (ECLS), 1.40
- Early-stage financing, O.19, 6.30*f*, 6.30–6.31, 6.32*f*
- Earmarking, congressional, 5.16, 5.16*t*
- Earth Day survey, 7.29
- Earth sciences
 degrees in
 bachelor's, 2.21*f*
 by sex, O.11
 doctoral
 by foreign students, 2.31*t*
 trends in, 2.26*f*
 graduate enrollment in, 2.15, 2.17*f*
- literature in
 international articles, 5.45
 international citations, 5.50*f*, 5.50*t*
 international collaboration, 5.47*f*
 U.S. articles, 5.39*t*, 5.41, 5.42*f*
 collaboration, 5.43, 5.44*f*
- precollege students, curriculum for, 1.22
- R&D in
 academic, 5.5, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15*f*, 5.15*t*, 5.17, 5.17*f*, 5.18*f*
 employment in
 Federal support of researchers, 5.35, 5.36*t*
 full-time faculty positions, 5.24
 as primary or secondary work activity, 5.31*f*, 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*
 by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 research assistantships, 5.31*t*, 5.32
 equipment for, 5.19, 5.21*f*
 facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20*t*
- Earth scientists, foreign-born, O.15*f*
 temporary visas issued to, O.13
- East Asia. *See also specific countries*
 patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 5.52, 5.53*t*
 scientific and technical literature in
 article outputs, 5.6, 5.38, 5.39, 5.39*f*, 5.40
 citations to, 5.49
 internationally coauthored, 5.6, 5.44, 5.48
- Eastern Europe. *See also specific countries*
 education in, higher, doctoral degrees in, 2.37
 foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.32*f*
 stay rate after, 2.33

- R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.50
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - citations to, 5.49, 5.49*t*, 5.50
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.45
- Eastman Kodak Company, patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
- ECLS. *See* Early Childhood Longitudinal Study
- Economic growth and development
 - versus environmental protection, 7.4, 7.30, 7.31*f*
 - high-technology industries and, 0.16, 6.4, 6.7
 - knowledge-based, 0.3
 - programs for, government R&D support of, 4.6
 - international trends in, 4.59, 4.61*t*
 - value added as indicator of, 6.9
- Economics
 - degrees in
 - bachelor's
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - trends in, 2.20
 - doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*
 - salaries for, 3.28, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.24, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.28, 3.29*t*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, 5.14
 - Federal support of, 4.35, 5.5
- Economists
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*, 3.38*t*
- eCornell, 2.10
- Ecuador, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
- Education. *See also* Colleges and universities; Degrees
 - distance, 1.41, 2.4, 2.8–2.9
 - benefits of, 2.9
 - certificates earned through, 2.10
 - challenges of, 2.9
 - enrollment in, 2.8–2.9
 - history of, 2.8
 - information technologies and, 1.41, 2.9
 - international programs in, 2.9
 - graduate, 2.22–2.25
 - enrollment in, 2.4, 2.7*f*, 2.14*f*, 2.14–2.18
 - by foreign students, 2.4, 2.15, 2.15*f*, 2.16*t*, 2.17*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.4, 2.15, 2.15*f*, 2.16*t*
 - by sex, 2.4, 2.15, 2.16*t*, 2.17*f*
 - trends in, 2.15
 - new directions in, 2.24–2.25
 - support of S&E students, 2.16–2.18
 - Federal, 2, 2.4, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18, 2.18*t*, 2.18*f*
 - trends in, 2.22–2.23
 - higher, 2.1–2.41
 - enrollment in, 2.4, 2.10–2.18
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 - by sex, 2.11*f*
 - by type of institution, 2.7, 2.7*f*
 - by visa status, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 - highlights of, 2.4–2.5
 - information technologies in, 2.7–2.8
 - international comparison of, 2.5, 2.34–2.39, 2.35*f*–2.39*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.37–2.39
 - by sex, 2.35–2.36, 2.37
 - new modes of delivery in, 2.7–2.9
 - participation rate in
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.20*t*, 2.40
 - by sex, 2.20*t*, 2.40
 - public's perceptions of, 7.31–7.32
 - state indicators of, 8.12–8.19
 - structure of, 2.6–2.10
 - transition from high school to, 1.5, 1.43–1.46
 - Internet and, 1.39–1.43
 - precollege, 1.1–1.47
 - computers and, 1.39–1.43
 - Internet access at home, 1.41–1.43
 - Internet access at school, 1.39–1.40, 1.41–1.42, 1.42*f*, 1.43*f*, 1.47
 - teacher use of, 1.40–1.41
 - curriculum, 1.4, 1.20–1.24
 - breadth of coverage, 1.22
 - international comparison, 1.21–1.23, 1.23*f*
 - lesson difficulty, 1.22–1.23, 1.23*f*
 - family income and, 1.11–1.12, 1.13*f*
 - highlights, 1.4–1.5
 - information technologies in, 1.5, 1.39–1.43
 - instruction, 1.4, 1.20–1.24
 - practices, 1.23–1.24, 1.25*f*
 - time, 1.23, 1.24*f*
 - Internet access in, 1.39–1.40, 1.41–1.42, 1.42*f*, 1.43*f*
 - mathematics coursework, 1.4, 1.16–1.19, 1.17*f*
 - advanced courses, 1.18–1.19, 1.46–1.47
 - and performance, 1.17
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.18
 - requirements, 1.16, 1.16*f*
 - by school type, 1.18–1.19
 - by sex, 1.18
 - mathematics performance, 1.4, 1.6–1.16, 1.7*f*
 - coursework and, 1.17
 - in high-poverty schools, 1.11–1.12, 1.13*f*, 1.46
 - international comparison, 1.12–1.16, 1.13*f*
 - levels used by NAEP, 1.8–1.12, 1.10*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.7–1.8, 1.9*f*, 1.11, 1.12*f*, 1.46
 - by sex, 1.7, 1.8*f*, 1.11, 1.11*f*, 1.14, 1.46
 - by state, 8.6, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - mathematics proficiency, components of, 1.20–1.21
 - physics performance, international comparison of, 1.14
 - science coursework, 1.4, 1.16–1.19
 - advanced courses, 1.18–1.19, 1.46–1.47
 - and performance, 1.17
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.19
 - requirements, 1.16, 1.16*f*
 - by school type, 1.19
 - by sex, 1.19
 - science performance, 1.4, 1.6–1.16, 1.7*f*
 - coursework and, 1.17
 - international comparison, 1.12–1.16, 1.13*f*
 - levels used by NAEP, 1.8–1.12, 1.10*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.7–1.8, 1.9*f*, 1.11, 1.12*f*
 - by sex, 1.7, 1.8*f*, 1.11, 1.11*f*, 1.14
 - by state, 8.8, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*

- standards in
 - curriculum, 1.4, 1.19–1.20
 - customization of, 1.20
 - state policies on, 1.19
- state assessment of, 1.4, 1.19–1.20
 - consequences and sanctions, 1.20
 - implementation issues, 1.20
 - programs, 1.19–1.20
- state indicators of, 8.6–8.11
- teachers of. *See* Teachers, precollege
- textbooks for
 - evaluating, 1.21
 - international comparison, 1.21
 - state policies on, 1.19
- transition to higher education from, 1.5, 1.43–1.46
- undergraduate, 2.19–2.22
 - degrees in, trends in, 2.4, 2.5, 2.19–2.20, 2.21*f*
 - distance learning programs for, 2.4
 - enrollment in, 2.4, 2.7*f*, 2.11*f*; 2.11–2.14
 - by foreign students, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 - by sex, 2.11*f*
 - trends in, 2.13–2.14, 2.14*f*, 2.14*t*
 - innovations in, 2.20–2.21
 - intentions to major in S&E, 2.12, 2.12*t*
 - participation rate in, 1.43–1.44
 - by income, 1.43–1.44, 1.44*f*
 - international comparison of, 1.44, 1.45*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.43, 1.44*f*
 - by sex, 1.43, 1.44*f*
 - reform in, 2.20–2.21
 - remedial education in, 1.44–1.46, 2.7, 2.13, 2.14*t*
 - remedial work needed in, 2.4, 2.12, 2.13*f*, 2.40
 - retention in, 2.12–2.13
- Education, Department of
 - on certificates, 2.10
 - R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
 - by character of work, 4.30*t*
- Educational Testing Service (ETS), 1.26
- Egypt, scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- El Salvador, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
- Electrical engineering, degrees in
 - bachelor's, salaries with, 3.23, 3.29*t*
 - doctoral
 - by foreign-born S&E workforce, 3.38
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.23, 3.29*t*
- Electrical engineers
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*, 3.38*t*
 - women as, 3.17
- Electrical equipment, R&D in, 4.20
 - alliances in, 4.5, 4.40
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.67*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*, 4.57
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - technology alliances in, 4.43
 - at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.69*t*
- Electronic products, R&D in, 4.19
 - Advanced Technology Program and, 4.42
 - alliances in, 4.5, 4.40
 - in Europe, 6.20, 6.20*f*
 - Federal support for, 4.32
 - foreign funding for, 4.64
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.65, 4.66, 4.67*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*, 4.57, 6.4
 - in Japan, 6.19, 6.20*f*
 - national trends in, 4.5
 - small business participation in, 4.42
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - by state, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - technology alliances in, 4.43
 - at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.6, 4.68, 4.69*t*
 - in U.S., 6.19, 6.19*f*
- Electronics, R&D in
 - expenditure for, 4.12
 - by U.S. corporations, 4.21
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 7.19
- Elementary education. *See* Education, precollege
- Elementary teachers. *See* Teachers, precollege
- Energy, Department of (DOE)
 - and R&D
 - academic, by field, 5.17, 5.17*f*; 5.18*f*
 - counterterrorism-related, 4.29*f*
 - and CRADAs, 4.41
 - Federal laboratory funding, 4.39, 4.39*t*
 - highlights, 4.5
 - performance of, 4.25
 - support for, 4.26*t*, 4.27, 4.31
 - budget of, 4.31*f*
 - by character of work, 4.15*f*; 4.30*t*
 - by field of science, 4.33, 4.33*f*
 - and scientific collaboration, 5.45
 - and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program, 4.42
 - and technology transfer, 4.40, 4.40*t*
- Energy, R&D in
 - Federal funding for, 4.27*f*
 - government funding for, international comparison of, 4.59
 - small business participation in, 4.42
- Energy National Laboratory, Department of, 8.46
- Engineering. *See also specific types of engineering*
 - academic patents in, 5.57
 - degrees in
 - associate's, 2.19
 - by foreign students, 2.28*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*
 - bachelor's, O.11*f*; 2.21*f*, 2.40
 - by foreign students, 2.22, 2.28*f*
 - by institution type, 2.4, 2.7, 2.8*f*
 - participation rate in, 2.20*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*, 2.20*t*, 2.22
 - salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, O.11, 2.20*t*, 2.21, 2.22*f*
 - trends in, O.10, 2.4, 2.19, 2.20, 2.21*f*

- doctoral
 - by foreign students, O.12, O.13, 2.5
 - in Canada, 2.39
 - in France, 2.39, 2.39f
 - in Germany, 2.39, 2.39f
 - in Japan, 2.38f, 2.39f
 - stay rate after, 2.40
 - in U.K., 2.38, 2.38f, 2.39, 2.39f
 - in U.S., 2.28, 2.28f, 2.30, 2.31, 2.31t, 2.32, 2.38f, 2.39, 2.39f
 - international comparison of, 2.37f
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19f, 2.26, 2.27
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25t
 - postdoc appointments for, 2.29, 2.29f, 3.28t
 - relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.26, 3.27t
 - salaries for, 3.27, 3.28, 3.28t, 3.29t
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26t
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25t
 - and R&D, 3.15, 3.15f
 - salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.27, 3.28, 3.28t, 3.29t
 - by sex, 2.27f, 3.17
 - by time to degree, 2.28, 2.28f
 - trends in, 2.25, 2.26f
- first university, international comparison of, 2.35, 2.35f
- master's
 - by foreign students, 2.25f, 2.28f
 - by institution type, 2.23, 2.24f
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19f, 2.23, 2.25f
 - salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29t
 - by sex, 2.23, 2.25f
 - trends in, 2.23
- and R&D, 3.15, 3.15f
- foreign students of
 - bachelor's degrees by, 2.22
 - in U.S., 2.22
- graduate enrollment in
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.15, 2.15f
 - in U.S., 2.14, 2.14f, 2.15
 - by foreign students, 2.4, 2.15, 2.15f, 2.17f
 - by sex, 2.15, 2.17f
 - support mechanisms for, 2.16
- intention of students to major in, 2.12
- literature in. *See* Engineering and technology literature
- R&D in
 - academic, 5.5, 5.8, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15f, 5.15t, 5.17, 5.17f, 5.18f
 - employment in
 - Federal support of researchers, 5.35, 5.36t
 - as primary or secondary work activity, 5.31f, 5.34t, 5.35t
 - research assistantships, 5.31, 5.31t
 - sex comparison, 5.26
 - equipment for, 5.19, 5.21f
 - facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20t
 - Federal support for, 4.33, 4.33f, 4.35
 - international comparison of, 4.53, 4.55t
- undergraduate enrollment in, in U.S., 2.13–2.14, 2.14f
- remedial work needed for, 2.12, 2.13f
- Engineering services, R&D in
 - expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16t
 - intensity of, 4.20t
- Engineering and technology literature
 - citations in U.S. patents, 5.53, 5.54t
 - international citations, 5.49, 5.50f, 5.50t
 - international collaboration, 5.42, 5.43f, 5.47f
 - U.S. articles, 5.39t, 5.42, 5.42f
 - collaboration, 5.44f
- Engineering Workforce Commission, 2.13–2.14
- Engineers
 - definition of, 3.6
 - employment sectors of, 3.13, 3.13f
 - foreign-born, O.15, O.15f, 3.31–3.39
 - in academic positions, 5.6
 - degrees by, O.13, O.13f, 3.33–3.34, 3.35t
 - immigration
 - to Japan, 3.34, 3.34f
 - to U.S., 3.33–3.39, 3.35t
 - origins of, 3.34–3.35, 3.36f
 - permanent visas issued to, 3.34, 3.36f
 - stay rate for, 3.38–3.39
 - temporary visas issued to, O.13, O.14f, 3.34, 3.35–3.38, 3.37, 3.37f, 3.37t, 3.38t
 - highest degree by, and salaries, 3.14
 - in-field employment of, 3.10f, 3.11, 3.11t
 - number of
 - current, 3.7f
 - projected demand for, 3.7, 3.8f, 3.8t
 - racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.19, 3.20f
 - salaries of, 3.21, 3.22
 - by highest degree, 3.14
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.20f
 - for recent recipients of bachelor's and master's degrees, 3.23–3.24
 - by sex, 3.18, 3.19f
 - unemployment rate for, 3.39
 - women as, 3.17, 3.17f, 3.18, 3.19f
- England. *See* United Kingdom
- English, intention of students to major in, 2.12f
- Enlist, Equip, and Empower (E³), 2.22
- Entrepreneurs, venture capital for, 6.5
- Environmental protection
 - versus economic growth, 7.4, 7.30, 7.31f
 - public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.29–7.31
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 - R&D obligations of, 4.26t, 4.28
 - by character of work, 4.30t
 - and technology transfer, 4.40
- Environmental sciences, R&D in
 - Federal support of, 4.33, 4.33f, 4.35
 - government funding for, international comparison of, 4.58–4.59, 4.61t
 - international comparison of, 4.6
 - small business participation in, 4.42
- EPA. *See* Environmental Protection Agency
- Equity alliances, 4.43, 4.44f
- ESP. *See* Extrasensory perception
- Estonia, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46t
- ETS. *See* Educational Testing Service
- Eurobarometer surveys, 7.6, 7.15, 7.16, 7.24, 7.34

- Europe. *See also specific countries*
 education in, higher
 college-age population in, 2.5
 doctoral degrees in, 2.37, 2.37f, 2.38f
 first university S&E degrees in, 2.35, 2.35f
 foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 foreign students from
 in Canada, 2.39
 in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.5, 2.31t, 2.31–2.32, 2.32f
 stay rate after, 2.33
 information sources for S&T in, 7.6, 7.8t
 prestige of science occupations in, 7.34
 pseudoscience belief in, 7.3, 7.22
 public attitude toward S&T in, 7.4, 7.22–7.23, 7.25, 7.27–7.28
 public interest in S&T in, 7.3, 7.13
 public knowledge about S&T in, 7.3, 7.15, 7.17
 public's sense of being well informed about S&T in, 7.13
 R&D facilities in U.S., 4.65, 4.66f, 4.67t
 R&D in
 academic, 5.11, 5.11f
 expenditure for, by character of work, 4.63
 ratio to GDP, 4.51t
 at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.68, 4.69t
 S&T museum visits in, 7.3, 7.12
 technological advances in, 7.31
 in technology alliances, 4.44, 4.45t
- European Framework Programmes, 4.57
- European Union (EU). *See also specific countries*
 foreign students from, in U.K., 2.38
 high-technology manufacturing in, O.16, O.16f, O.17f, 6.8–6.9, 6.10f
 high-technology products in
 export of, 6.12, 6.12f
 global share of, 6.10–6.11
 and intellectual property, import of, 6.14f, 6.15
 knowledge-based economy of, O.3
 knowledge-intensive service industries in, O.18, O.18f, 6.13, 6.13f
 patents to inventors in, 6.22, 6.22t
 U.S.-granted, O.7, O.8f
 R&D in
 foreign funding for, 4.57, 4.58f
 in ICT sector, 4.60f
 industrial, O.5, O.5f, 4.54, 4.56t, 4.57, 6.4, 6.20, 6.20f
 as share of private industry output, 8.34
 promotion policies, 4.63
 ratio to GDP, 4.51t
 spending for, O.4–O.5, O.5f
 researchers in, 3.32
 scientific and technical literature in
 article output, 5.39
 citations to, O.7f, 5.49
 internationally coauthored, 5.45
 S&E workforce in, O.3
- Evidence, scientific, 7.15, 7.18, 7.18f
- Evolution
 public knowledge about, 7.3
 teaching in public schools, 7.15, 7.19
- Expansion financing, 6.30, 6.30f, 6.31, 6.32f
- Extrasensory perception (ESP), belief in, 7.3, 7.22
- F-1 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.37, 3.37f, 3.37t, 3.38, 3.38t
- Faculty. *See* Teachers
- FCC. *See* Federal Communications Commission
- FDA. *See* Food and Drug Administration
- FDI. *See* Foreign direct investment
- FDIUS. *See* Foreign direct investment in U.S.
- Federal Communications Commission (FCC), R&D obligations of, 4.26t
- Federal government. *See also specific agencies*
 early-stage venture capital from, 6.31, 6.31t
 environmental policy of, 7.30–7.31
 graduate student support from, 2, 2.4, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18, 2.18t, 2.18f
 investing in higher education, public's perceptions of, 7.31
 legislation by, for technology transfer programs, 4.37, 4.38–4.39
 patents to, 6.23
 R&D funding by. *See* Federal support of R&D
 R&D performance by, 4.5
- Federal Judicial Center, 7.18
- Federal laboratories
 in collaborative research agreements, 4.40–4.41
 funding for, 4.39, 4.39t
 rationale for, 4.27
 R&D performance by, 4.25
 in technology alliances, 4.43
- Federal support of R&D, O.4, O.4f, 4.5, 4.25–4.36
 academic, O.4f, 4.33f, 5.5, 5.7, 5.12f, 5.15–5.18
 agency supporters, 4.30, 4.31, 5.5, 5.15–5.17, 5.17f, 5.18f, 5.37t
 by field, 5.17, 5.17f
 for applied research, 4.32t, 5.10f
 for basic research, 4.32t, 5.10f
 congressional earmarking, 5.16, 5.16t
 for development, 4.32t, 5.10f
 for equipment, 5.19
 by field, 5.5, 5.8, 5.14
 institutions receiving, 5.7, 5.12–5.13, 5.13f, 5.14
 by Carnegie classification, 5.17–5.18, 5.18f
 of researchers, 5.6, 5.34–5.36, 5.36t
 by agency, 4.15f, 4.25, 4.26t, 4.29–4.31, 4.33f, 4.34, 4.34f. *See also specific agencies*
 alliances in, 4.40–4.41
 arguments for, 4.25
 and article output, 5.41–5.42, 5.42f
 for basic research, O.4
 budget authority for, 4.28, 4.31f
 by agency, 4.30t
 by budget function, 4.27f
 by character of work, 4.30t
 by character of work, 4.9f, 4.10t, 4.13, 4.14, 4.14f, 4.15f, 4.32t
 defense, 4.25, 4.27, 4.27f, 4.28–4.29, 4.29, 4.29f
 by field, 4.32–4.35, 4.33f. *See also specific fields*
 highlights of, 4.5
 industrial, 4.16t, 4.19, 4.31–4.32, 4.32t
 by national objective, 4.25–4.28
 nondefense, 4.25–4.27, 4.27f
 per civilian worker, by state, 8.30, 8.30f, 8.31t
 per individual in S&E workforce, by state, 8.32, 8.32f, 8.33t
 by performer, 4.9f, 4.10t, 4.25, 4.26t, 4.31–4.32, 4.32t, 4.33f, 4.34, 4.34f
 as portion of total national support, 4.8f, 4.9

- public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.24–7.25
- and R&D/GDP ratio, 4.12, 4.12*f*
- to small business, 4.41–4.42, 4.42*f*
- by state, 4.23, 4.24*t*
- and technology transfer, 4.5, 4.36, 4.38–4.42
 - by agency, 4.40, 4.40*t*
 - indicators of, 4.40, 4.40*t*, 4.41*f*
 - legislation for, 4.37, 4.38–4.39
 - science parks for, 4.38
 - small business participation in, 4.41–4.42
 - through SBIR programs, 4.41–4.42, 4.42*f*
 - through STTR programs, 4.41, 4.42
 - trends in, 4.40
- through CRADAs, 4.36, 4.37, 4.38–4.39
 - Federal laboratories in, 4.40–4.41
 - growth of, 4.5
 - as technology transfer indicators, 4.40, 4.41*f*
 - through Federal laboratories. *See* Federal laboratories
 - through FFRDCs. *See* Federally Funded Research and Development Centers
 - through tax credits, 4.5, 4.35–4.36, 4.36*t*
 - budgetary impact of, 4.35–4.36
 - trends in, 4.7, 4.8*f*, 4.9, 4.11
- Federal Technology Transfer Act (1986), 4.37, 4.38
- Federal technology transfer programs, 4.5
- Federal Trade Commission (FTC), R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
- Federally funded research and development centers (FFRDCs)
 - establishment of, 4.25
 - Federal financing of, 4.32*t*, 4.33*f*, 4.41, 4.42
 - objective of, 4.25
 - rationale for, 4.27
 - R&D expenditure by, by character of work, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*, 4.14, 4.14*f*, 5.10*f*
 - R&D performance by, 4.25, 4.26*t*
 - share of, 4.8*f*, 4.9, 4.12–4.13
- Fellowships
 - definition of, 2.17
 - prevalence of, 2.18*t*
 - as primary source of support
 - by citizenship, 2.19*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*t*
 - by sex, 2.19*t*
- FFRDCs. *See* Federally funded research and development centers
- Financial services, R&D in
 - expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
- Finland
 - education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.44, 1.45*f*
 - precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 6.25
 - R&D in, 4.6
 - in ICT sector, 4.60, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, 4.54, 4.56*t*, 4.57
 - ratio to GDP, 4.50, 4.51*t*
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Finn, Michael, 3.38
- First-stage financing, O.18*f*, 6.30
- Florida
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA), and R&D, 4.27
 - public attitudes toward, 7.25
- Food industry, R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.54, 4.56*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
- Ford Motor Company, R&D expenditure of, 4.21, 4.22*t*
- Foreign citizens
 - education of. *See under specific academic fields and countries*
 - in S&E workforce, O.3, O.12–O.14, 3.31–3.39
 - academic doctoral, O.15, O.15*f*, 5.6, 5.28, 5.28*f*, 5.29*f*, 5.29–5.30
 - education of, O.13*f*, 3.32–3.33, 3.33*f*
 - immigration
 - to Japan, 3.34, 3.34*f*
 - to U.S., 3.33–3.39, 3.35*t*
 - nonacademic, 3.17, 3.17*f*
 - origins of, 3.34–3.35, 3.36*f*
 - permanent, visas issued to, 3.34, 3.36*f*
 - salary differentials for, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - stay rate for, 3.38–3.39

- temporary visas issued to, O.13, O.14*f*, 3.34, 3.34*f*, 3.35–3.38, 3.37, 3.37*f*, 3.37*t*, 3.38*t*
- Foreign direct investment (FDI), 4.64
- Foreign direct investment in U.S. (FDIUS), 4.64
- Foreign language, intention of students to major in, 2.12*f*
- Forest ecology, information technologies in, 2.8
- France
- education in
 - higher
 - bachelor's degrees in, by foreign students, 2.38
 - degree holders from, 3.33*f*
 - doctoral degrees in, by foreign students, 2.5, 2.38–2.39, 2.39, 2.39*f*, 2.40
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36*f*
 - graduate enrollment in, by foreign students, 2.5
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
 - foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.32, 2.32*f*
 - stay rate after, 2.5, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 - high-technology manufacturing in, O.16, O.16*f*, 6.8, 6.9
 - high-technology products in, export of, 6.12*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - patents to inventors in, 6.22
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*, 6.28*f*
 - U.S.-granted, O.8*f*, 5.52, 5.53*t*, 6.4, 6.24, 6.24*f*, 6.25, 6.25*f*
- R&D facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.66*t*, 4.67*t*
- R&D in
- academic, 4.54*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.47*f*
 - by character of work, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - defense, 4.51
 - nondefense, 4.51
 - by performer, 4.52*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.49, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - foreign funding for, 4.57, 4.58*f*
 - government funding for, 4.53, 4.59, 4.61, 4.62*f*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, 4.52, 4.53, 4.56*t*, 4.57, 6.4
 - space research, 4.59
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, O.7*f*, 5.49*t*, 5.50, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47, 5.47*t*
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Freshman norms survey, 2.12
- FTC. *See* Federal Trade Commission
- Fuess, Scott, 3.34
- Fujitsu Limited, patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
- Furniture, R&D in
- expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
- G-7 countries. *See also specific countries*
- R&D in
- expenditure for, O.5, O.5*f*, 4.46, 4.46*f*, 4.47
 - government funding for, 4.58
 - industrial, 4.57
 - nondefense, 4.51
 - spending for, 4.6
- G-8 countries. *See also specific countries*
- R&D in
- academic, 4.53
 - defense, 4.51
 - government funding for, 4.62*f*
 - industrial, 4.57
 - industry funding for, 4.52–4.53, 4.54
 - ratio to GDP, 4.49
- GATT. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
- GDP. *See* Gross domestic product
- Gender. *See* Sex comparison; Women
- General Accounting Office, 4.34
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), patent law, 5.52
- General Electric Company
- patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
 - R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- General Motors, R&D expenditure of, 4.21, 4.22*t*
- General Social Survey, 7.6, 7.32–7.33
- General university funds (GUF), 5.11
- Genetic engineering. *See also* Biotechnology
- public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.28
- Geological Survey, R&D funding by, 4.31
- Geometry, precollege coursework in, 1.17
- curriculum for, 1.22, 1.23*f*
- Georgia (U.S. state)
- bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
- academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
- advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
- S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
- teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
- venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*

- Geosciences, degrees in
- bachelor's, O.11*f*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - trends in, 2.21*f*
 - doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - postdoc appointments for, 3.28*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - trends in, 2.26*f*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
- Geoscientists
- age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*
- Germany
- education in
 - higher
 - bachelor's degrees in, by foreign students, 2.39
 - degree holders from, 3.33*f*
 - doctoral degrees in, 2.37, 2.37*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.39, 2.39*f*
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36*f*
 - graduate enrollment in, by foreign students, 2.5
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege
 - curriculum, 1.22–1.23
 - instructional practice, 1.23–1.24
 - instructional time, 1, 1.23, 1.23*f*, 24*f*
 - teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 - foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.32, 2.32*f*
 - stay rate after, 2.5, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 - as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 - high-technology inventions in, 6.25, 6.26*t*
 - high-technology manufacturing in, O.16, O.16*f*; O.17*f*; 6.8, 6.8*f*; 6.9, 6.10*f*
 - high-technology products in
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
 - global share of, 6.10–6.11
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - patents to inventors in, O.7–O.8, 6.22
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*; 6.28*f*
 - U.S.-granted, O.8*f*, 5.52, 5.53*t*, 6.4, 6.5, 6.23, 6.24, 6.24*f*, 6.25*f*
 - productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - R&D facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.65, 4.66*t*, 4.67*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, 4.53, 4.54*t*, 4.55*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.47, 4.47*f*; 4.48, 4.49*f*
 - defense, 4.51
 - nondefense, 4.51
 - by performer, 4.52*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.49, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - government funding for, 4.61, 4.62*f*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, 4.52, 4.53, 4.56*t*, 4.57, 6.20
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, O.7*f*; 5.49*t*, 5.50, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47, 5.47*t*
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
 - technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- Global Insight World Industry Service, 6.7
- Global warming
 - information on Internet about, 7.9
 - public attitudes toward, 7.30
- Government
 - Federal. *See* Federal government
 - local. *See* Local government
 - R&D spending by
 - for defense purposes, 4.61*t*
 - for industrial research, international comparison, 4.57
 - international comparison of, 4.6, 4.34, 4.52, 4.52*f*, 4.53, 4.58–4.61, 4.59*f*; 4.61*t*, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - for nondefense purposes, 4.61*t*
 - social implications of, 4.7
 - in U.S. *See* Federal support of R&D
 - scientific collaboration policies of, 5.43
 - state. *See* States
- Greece
 - education in, precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
 - foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.32, 2.32*f*
 - stay rate after, 2.34*f*
 - prestige of science occupations in, 7.34
 - R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Greenhouse effect. *See* Global warming
- Gross domestic product (GDP)
 - growth of, versus R&D growth, 4.8, 4.21
 - per capita, and precollege teacher salaries, international comparison of, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - ratio to R&D expenditure, 4.12, 4.12*f*
 - international comparison of, 4.6, 4.49–4.52, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
- Gross state product (GSP)
 - academic R&D per \$1,000 of, 8.36, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - ratio to R&D expenditure, 4.22–4.23, 4.24*t*, 8.28, 8.28*f*, 8.28*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of, 8.52, 8.52*f*; 8.53*t*
- GSP. *See* Gross state product.
- Guatemala, scientific and technical literature in, article outputs, 5.40*t*
- GUF. *See* General university funds
- H-1b visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.34–3.36, 3.38*t*
- Hampshire College, information technologies at, 2.8
- Hawaii
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*; 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*

- high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*; 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*; 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*; 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*; 8.33*t*
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*; 8.35*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*; 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*; 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*; 8.23*t*
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*; 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*; 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*; 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*; 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*; 8.25*t*
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*; 8.53*t*
 Hawking, Stephen, 7.11
 Health. *See also* Health care services; Medical sciences
 degrees in, doctoral, recent recipients of, postdoc appointments for, 2.29
 graduate enrollment in, 2.17*f*
 literature
 international citations, 5.50*f*
 U.S. articles, 5.42*f*
 collaboration, 5.44*f*
 Health care services. *See also* Medical sciences
 R&D in, 4.17
 expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 Federal funding for, 4.26–4.27, 4.27*f*; 4.30
 government funding for, international comparison of, 4.58–4.59, 4.61*t*, 4.62*f*
 intensity of, 4.20*t*
 international trends in, 4.6, 4.53–4.54
 national trends in, 4.11
 venture capital disbursements to, O.19, 6.27, 6.29, 6.30*f*
 Health and Human Services, Department of (HHS)
 and R&D
 academic, by field, 5.17, 5.17*f*; 5.18*f*
 by character of work, 4.15*f*
 counterterrorism-related, 4.28, 4.29*f*
 and CRADAs, 4.41
 Federal laboratory funding, 4.39, 4.39*t*
 highlights, 4.5
 performance of, 4.25
 support for, 4.26*t*, 4.30
 by character of work, 4.30*t*
 by field of science, 4.33, 4.33*f*
 and Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) programs, 4.42
 and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program, 4.42
 and technology transfer, 4.40, 4.40*t*
 Health-related research. *See* Biomedical research literature
 HERI. *See* Higher Education Research Institute
 Hewlett-Packard, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
 HHS. *See* Health and Human Services, Department of
 High school. *See* Education, precollege; Teachers, precollege
 High-technology industries, 6.6–6.18
 definition, 8.54
 and economic growth, O.16, 6.4, 6.7
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 global competitiveness of, 6.4, 6.10–6.11, 6.11*f*
 growth of, O.16, 6.4, 6.7–6.8, 6.8*f*
 importance of, 6.7–6.8
 individual industries in, O.17*f*; 6.6–6.7, 6.7*t*
 competitiveness of, 6.10–6.11
 exports, 6.12, 6.12*f*
 NAICS codes in, 8.54, 8.54*t*
 share of all business establishments, by state, 8.48, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
 trade and
 exports in, O.17, O.17*f*; 6.4, 6.11–6.12, 6.12*f*; 6.15–6.18, 6.17*f*; 6.18*f*
 U.S., 6.4, 6.11*f*; 6.11–6.12
 in U.S., O.16*f*; O.16–O.19, O.17*f*; 6.4, 6.8, 6.8*f*; 6.10*f*
 competitiveness of, O.16, 6.4, 6.10–6.11, 6.11*f*
 and value added, 6.9, 6.9*f*
 and venture capital, 6.5, 6.27–6.32
 world market share of, O.16*f*; O.16–O.17, 6.8*f*; 6.8–6.10, 6.10*f*
 High-technology manufactures, 6.8
 High-technology services. *See* Knowledge-intensive service industries
 Higher Education Research Institute (HERI), 2.12
 Hispanic Americans
 associate's degrees by, O.11
 bachelor's degrees by, O.11, O.11*f*; 2.4, 2.7, 2.22
 participation rate in, 2.20*t*
 college-age population of, 2.11, 2.11*f*
 doctoral degrees by, 2.26, 2.27*f*
 as graduate students, enrollment of, 2.16*t*
 Internet access in households of, 1.42–1.43
 as precollege students
 mathematics coursework, 1.18
 mathematics performance, 1.8, 1.9*f*; 1.11, 1.12*f*; 1.46
 science coursework, 1.19
 science performance, 1.8, 1.9*f*; 1.11, 1.12*f*
 in S&E workforce, 3.17, 3.18
 academic doctoral, 5.27
 age distribution of, 3.20
 educational background of, 3.19
 labor force participation for, 3.20
 nonacademic, 3.17, 3.17*f*
 by occupation, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 salaries of, 3.18*t*, 3.20, 3.20*f*; 3.21, 3.21*t*
 unemployment rate for, 3.18*t*, 3.20
 as undergraduate students, enrollment of, 2.4, 2.11*f*
 Hitachi Ltd., patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
 Home-base augmenting, 4.64
 Home-base exploiting, 4.64
 Homeland Security, Department of (DHS)
 directorate of, 4.29
 and R&D
 counterterrorism-related, 4.5, 4.28
 support for, 4.27
 by character of work, 4.30*t*

- Hong Kong
 education in, precollege curriculum, 1.23*f*
 instructional time, 1.23, 1.23*f*
 R&D in, at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.69*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.44
- Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Department of, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
 by character of work, 4.30*t*
- Human cloning, public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.28
- Human Genome Project, 2.40
- Humanities, R&D in, international comparison of, 4.53, 4.55*t*
- Hungary
 education in
 higher, participation rate in, 1.44, 1.45*f*
 precollege teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 as high-technology exporter, 6.4, 6.18*f*
 national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
 productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
 R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
 socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- IBM. *See* International Business Machines Corporation
- Iceland
 education in, higher, participation rate in, 1.44, 1.45*f*
 ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.6, 4.50, 4.51*t*
- ICT. *See* Information and communications technologies
- Idaho
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Illinois
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, 4.21
 as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, 4.24*t*
 as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 by sector, 4.24*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Income
 and access to precollege advanced courses, 1.18
 and Internet access, 1.41–1.42, 1.42*f*, 1.43*f*
 licensing, 5.6, 5.55, 5.56*f*, 5.57, 6.13–6.15
 international comparison of, 5.57
 and participation in undergraduate studies, 1.43–1.44, 1.44*f*
 and precollege mathematics performance, 1.11–1.12, 1.13*f*, 1.46
 salary differentials and, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
- India
 college-age population of, 2.34, 2.34*f*
 education in, higher, degree holders from, 3.33, 3.33*f*
 foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 foreign students from
 in Germany, 2.39
 in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.5, 2.31, 2.31*t*
 stay rate after, 2.5, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 high-technology manufacturing in, 0.16*f*
 national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
 patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 6.25
 productive capacity indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*

- scientific and technical literature in
 article outputs, 5.40, 5.40t
 internationally coauthored, 5.46t, 5.47
 socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17f
 technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17f
- Indiana
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
- R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28f, 8.29t
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Indonesia
 as high-technology exporter, 6.18f
 national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17f
 productive capacity indicator of, 6.17f
 scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46t, 5.47
 socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17f
 technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17f
- Industrial engineers, women as, 3.17
- Industrial R&D
 contract, 4.36–4.37, 4.38f
 highlights, 4.5
 expenditure in
 accounting standards for, 4.21
 by character of work, 4.9f, 4.10t, 4.13, 4.14, 4.14f, 5.10f
 international comparison of, 4.54–4.58, 4.55f, 4.56t, 4.58f
 by performing sector and source of funds, 4.52f
 by performing sector, 4.9f, 4.10t
 by source of funds, 4.9f, 4.10t
 trends in, 4.8f, 4.11–4.12
 by U.S. corporations, 4.21, 4.22t
 Federal support for, 4.31–4.32, 4.32t, 4.33f
 at foreign facilities, U.S.-owned, 4.65–4.67, 4.67t, 4.67–4.68
 foreign funding for
 international comparison of, 4.57–4.58, 4.58f
 in U.S., 4.64–4.67
 government funding for, international comparison of, 4.57, 4.62f
 growth in, 4.12–4.13
 industries relying heavily on. *See* High-technology industries
 intensity of, 4.20t, 4.20–4.21
 international trends in, O.5, O.5f, 4.6, 4.52–4.53, 4.59, 4.60f, 6.4, 6.18–6.20, 6.19f, 6.20f
 national trends in, 4.5, 4.9
 performance of
 by firm size, 4.19t, 4.19–4.20
 by industry, 4.14–4.19, 4.16t
 share of, 4.9, 4.13
 as share of private industry output, by state, 8.34, 8.34f, 8.35t
 by source of funding, 4.16t
 by state, 4.23–4.25, 4.24t
 in U.S., 6.19, 6.19f
 ratio to net sales, 4.20, 4.20t
 in service sector. *See* Service sector
 small business participation in, 4.41–4.42
 strategies of, 4.23
- Industrial Research Institute (IRI), 4.23
- Industry. *See* Industrial R&D; *specific industries*
- Information and communications technologies (ICT), R&D in, 4.59, 4.60f
- Information technologies (IT). *See also* Internet; Telecommunications
 certificates in, 2.10
 degrees in
 doctoral, by foreign students, 2.31, 2.31t
 salaries for, 3.23
 and education
 distance, 1.41, 2.9
 higher, 2.7–2.8
 new forms and uses, 1.41
 precollege, 1.5, 1.39–1.43
 in forest ecology, 2.8
 and innovation, 6.5, 6.10, 6.32–6.36, 6.34f, 6.34t, 6.35f
 R&D in
 Advanced Technology Program and, 4.42
 contract, 4.37
 international alliances in, 4.5
 technology alliances in, 4.44, 4.44f
 trends in, 4.9
- Information Technology Innovation Survey, 6.33–6.36
- Innovation
 information technology and, 6.5, 6.10, 6.32–6.36, 6.34f, 6.34t, 6.35f
 process, 6.5, 6.33
 product, 6.5, 6.33
- Institute for Scientific Information (ISI), 5.38, 5.51, 8.42
- Institute for the Study of Labor, 3.34
- Institutional author, 5.38
- Institutional coauthorship, 5.38
- Insurance services, R&D in
 expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16t
 intensity of, 4.20t
- Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)
 Finance Survey, 5.8
- Intel Corporation, R&D expenditure of, 4.22t

- Intellectual property
 - academic, international comparison of, 5.57–5.58, 5.58*t*
 - international policies of, 4.64
 - U.S. royalties and fees from, O.18, O.18*f*; 6.4, 6.13–6.15, 6.14*f*
- Interior, Department of
 - R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*, 4.31
 - by character of work, 4.30*t*
 - and technology transfer, 4.40
- International Business Machines (IBM) Corporation
 - patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
 - R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- International Committee, public knowledge about S&T, 7.3
- International comparison
 - of academic patenting, 5.57–5.58, 5.58*t*
 - of college-age population, 2.34, 2.34*f*
 - of education
 - bachelor's degrees, 2.38, 2.39
 - doctoral degrees, 2.5, 2.36–2.39, 2.37*f*–2.39*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.37–2.39
 - by sex, 2.37
 - first university degree, O.11, O.12*f*, 2.35*f*, 2.35–2.36, 2.36*f*
 - by sex, 2.35–2.36
 - precollege
 - AP courses in, 1.14
 - curriculum, 1.21–1.23, 1.23*f*
 - instruction practice, 1.23–1.24, 1.25*f*
 - instructional time, 1.23, 1.24*f*
 - mathematics performance, 1.12–1.16, 1.13*f*
 - physics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.12–1.16, 1.13*f*
 - teacher preparation, 1.28, 1.29*f*
 - teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - textbooks, 1.21
 - undergraduate participation, 1.44, 1.45*f*
 - of GDP, per capita, and precollege teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - of high-technology competitiveness, 6.4, 6.10–6.11, 6.11*f*
 - of high-technology exports, 6.4, 6.12, 6.12*f*, 6.15–6.18, 6.17*f*, 6.18*f*
 - of high-technology manufactures, 6.8
 - of high-technology market share, O.16*f*; O.16–O.17, O.17*f*, 6.8*f*; 6.8–6.10, 6.10*f*
 - of information sources for S&T, 7.6, 7.8*t*
 - of knowledge-intensive service industries, 6.13, 6.13*f*
 - of licensing income, 5.57
 - of ownership of academic intellectual property, 5.57–5.58, 5.58*t*
 - of patents awarded, by residence, O.8*f*; 6.23–6.26, 6.24*f*, 6.25*f*, 6.27*f*
 - of prestige of science occupations, 7.34
 - of pseudoscience belief, 7.3, 7.22
 - of public attitude toward S&T, 7.4, 7.22–7.23, 7.25, 7.27–7.28
 - of public interest in S&T, 7.3, 7.13
 - of public knowledge about S&T, 7.15, 7.17
 - of public's sense of being well informed about S&T, 7.13
 - of R&D, 4.6, 4.44–4.64
 - academic, 4.53–4.54, 4.54*t*, 4.55*t*, 5.11, 5.11*f*
 - by character of work, 4.61–4.63, 4.62*f*
 - expenditure, O.4–O.5, O.5*f*; 4.46*f*; 4.46–4.52, 4.47*f*
 - defense, 4.51, 4.58
 - nondefense, 4.6, 4.50–4.52
 - as percentage of GDP, 4.6, 4.49–4.52, 4.50*f*; 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - for nondefense research, 4.50*f*; 4.51–4.52
 - government spending on, 4.6, 4.34, 4.52, 4.52*f*; 4.53, 4.58–4.61, 4.59*f*; 4.61*t*, 4.62*f*; 4.63
 - industrial, O.5, O.5*f*; 4.52–4.53, 4.59, 4.60*f*; 6.4, 6.18–6.20, 6.19*f*; 6.20*f*
 - expenditure in, 4.54–4.58, 4.55*f*; 4.56*t*, 4.58*f*
 - by performing sector and source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - foreign funding for, 4.57–4.58, 4.58*f*
 - government funding for, 4.57, 4.62*f*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34
 - intensity of, 4.49–4.50
 - by performer, 4.52*f*; 4.53–4.57, 4.55*f*
 - promotion policies, 4.63–4.64
 - purchasing power parities for, 4.46, 4.48, 4.49*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.6, 4.49–4.52, 4.50*f*; 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - for nondefense research, 4.50*f*; 4.51–4.52
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*, 4.54*t*, 4.57–4.61, 4.58*f*; 4.59*f*
 - tax credits, 4.63–4.64
 - technology transfer, 4.64
 - of scientific and technical article production, 5.6, 5.38*t*, 5.38–5.40, 5.39*f*; 5.40*f*; 5.40*t*, 5.41, 5.41*f*; 5.42*f*
 - international citations, O.7*f*
 - internationally coauthored, O.6, O.7*f*; 5.6, 5.38
 - of S&E workforce, O.3
 - S&T museum visits, 7.3, 7.12
 - technological advances, 7.31
 - International cooperation, in R&D, 4.6, 4.43–4.44, 4.44*f*; 4.45*t*, 4.46*f*
 - International Development Cooperation Agency, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
 - International Institute of Information Technology, 2.10
 - International Technology Education Association (ITEA), 7.20, 7.21, 7.31
 - Internet
 - access to
 - in home environment, 1.41–1.43
 - households with, percentage of
 - by income, 1.41–1.42, 1.42*f*; 1.43*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.42–1.43
 - in schools, 1.39–1.40, 1.41–1.42, 1.42*f*; 1.43*f*; 1.47
 - accuracy of information on, 7.10
 - age and use of, 1.41, 1.42*f*
 - for distance education, 1.41, 2.9
 - frequency of use of, 7.10
 - information dissemination by, 7.17
 - as information source for current news events, 7.7*f*; 7.9
 - and precollege education, 1.39–1.43
 - access in schools, 1.39–1.40, 1.41–1.42, 1.42*f*; 1.43*f*; 1.47
 - and reading books, 7.11
 - reasons for using, 7.10
 - for S&T information, 7.3, 7.8*t*, 7.9, 7.9*f*; 7.9*t*, 7.10*t*
 - trustworthiness of information on, 7.10
 - Internet companies, venture capital disbursements to, O.19, 6.5, 6.29, 6.30*f*, 6.31
 - Inventions
 - developed from publicly funded research, exploitation of, 5.57
 - disclosures of, by Federal agency, 4.40, 4.40*t*, 4.41*f*; 5.55, 5.56*t*
 - patented, O.7, 6.20–6.26
 - highlights, 6.4–6.5

Iowa

- bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
- eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
- eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
- high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
- public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*

Iran

- foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, stay rate after, 2.34*f*
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*

Ireland

- education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
- as high-technology exporter, 6.4, 6.18*f*
- national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
- productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*, 6.18
- R&D in
 - in ICT sector, 4.60, 4.60*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69*t*
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.49
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47
- socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*

IRI. *See* Industrial Research InstituteISI. *See* Institute for Scientific Information

Israel

- as high-technology exporter, 6.4, 6.18*f*
- national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 6.25, 6.25*f*
- productive capacity indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- R&D in
 - expenditure for, 4.47
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69*t*
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47*t*
- socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*

IT. *See* Information technologies

Italy

- education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
- foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.32, 2.32*f*
- stay rate after, 2.5, 2.33, 2.34*f*
- high-technology manufacturing in, O.16, O.16*f*, 6.8
- high-technology products in, export of, 6.12*f*
- ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
- patents to inventors in
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*
 - U.S.-granted, 5.53*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, 4.54*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.47, 4.47*f*, 4.53
 - by character of work, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - defense, 4.51
 - by performer, 4.52*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.49, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - foreign funding for, 4.58*f*
 - government funding for, 4.59, 4.61, 4.62*f*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, 4.53, 4.56*t*, 4.57, 6.4
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, O.7*f*, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47, 5.47*t*
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*

ITEA. *See* International Technology Education Association

J-1 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.37, 3.37*t*, 3.38, 3.38*t*

Japan

- college-age population of, 2.34*f*
- education in
 - higher
 - bachelor's degrees in, by foreign students, 2.39
 - degree holders from, 3.33*f*
 - doctoral degrees in, 2.37, 2.37*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.38*f*, 2.39, 2.39*f*
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36*f*
 - graduate enrollment in, by foreign students, 2.5
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*

- precollege
 - curriculum, 1.22–1.23, 1.23*f*
 - instructional practice, 1.23–1.24
 - instructional time, 1.23, 1.23*f*, 1.24*f*
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
- foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, stay rate after, 2.34*f*
- high-skill migration to, 3.34, 3.34*f*
- as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
- high-technology inventions in, 6.25, 6.26*t*
- high-technology manufacturing in, O.16, O.16*f*; O.17*f*; 6.8, 6.8*f*; 6.9–6.10, 6.10*f*
- high-technology products in
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
 - global share of, 6.10–6.11
- and intellectual property, import of, 6.14*f*, 6.15
- knowledge-intensive service industries in, O.18, O.18*f*; 6.13, 6.13*f*
- national orientation indicator of, 6.17*f*
- ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
- patents to inventors in, O.7–O.8, 6.22, 6.22*t*
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*, 6.28*f*
 - U.S.-granted, O.7, O.8*f*; 5.52, 5.53*t*, 6.4, 6.5, 6.23, 6.24, 6.24*f*, 6.25*f*
- productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
- R&D facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.65, 4.66*f*; 4.66*t*, 4.67*t*
- R&D in, 4.6
 - academic, 4.54*t*, 4.55*t*
 - expenditure for, O.4, O.5*f*; 4.6, 4.46*f*, 4.47, 4.47*f*, 4.48, 4.49*f*
 - by character of work, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - defense, 4.51
 - nondefense, 4.51
 - by performer, 4.52*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.49, 4.50, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - foreign funding for, 4.57, 4.58*f*
 - government funding for, 4.59, 4.62*f*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, O.5, O.5*f*; 4.52, 4.53, 4.56*t*, 4.57, 6.4, 6.19–6.20, 6.20*f*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.66*f*, 4.68, 4.69*t*
- researchers in, 3.32
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, O.7*f*; 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.39, 5.39*f*; 5.40*t*
 - citations to, O.7*f*; 5.48, 5.49, 5.49*f*; 5.49*t*, 5.50, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.6, 5.44, 5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47, 5.47*t*, 5.48
- socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- in technology alliances, 4.44, 4.45*t*
- visas in, 3.34, 3.34*f*
- Johnson and Johnson, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Joint ventures, research, Advanced Technology Program awards to, 4.42
- Journals. *See also* Literature, scientific and technical for S&T information, 7.8*t*
- Justice, Department of, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*, 4.28 by character of work, 4.30*t*
- Kansas
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
 - Kentucky
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*

- S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders,
 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Kenya, scientific and technical literature in
 article outputs, 5.40*t*
 internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- Knowledge
 about S&T, 7.15–7.22
 highlights, 7.3–7.4
 technical, trade in, U.S. royalties and fees from, 6.4, 6.14*f*,
 6.14–6.15
- Knowledge-intensive service industries, O.17–O.18, O.18*f*, 6.4,
 6.8*f*, 6.13, 6.13*f*
- Korea. *See* South Korea
- L-1 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.36, 3.38*t*
- Labor, Department of
 “prudent man” rule of, 6.28
 R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
 by character of work, 4.30*t*
- Language
 foreign, intention of students to major in, 2.12*f*
 spoken at home, and mathematics and science performance of
 precollege students, 1.15–1.16
- Later-stage financing, 6.30
- Latin America. *See also* Central America; South America; *specific countries*
 foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 R&D facilities in U.S., 4.66*f*, 4.67*t*
 R&D in
 ratio to GDP, 4.50
 at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.66*f*, 4.69*t*
- Latvia, education in, precollege
 mathematics performance, 1.14
 science performance, 1.14
- Lebanon, scientific and technical literature in
 article outputs, 5.40*t*
 internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- Legislation, for technology transfer programs, 4.37, 4.38–4.39
- Libraries, public, for S&T information, 7.12, 7.12*t*
- Library of Congress, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
- Licensing income, 5.6, 5.55, 5.56*f*, 5.57, 6.13–6.15
- Life science(s)
 academic patents in, 5.55
 degrees in
 bachelor’s, salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 doctoral
 by foreign students, O.13
 stay rate after, 2.40
 recent recipients of
 out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 postdoc appointments for, 2.29, 2.29*f*, 3.27, 3.28*f*
 relationship between occupation and degree field,
 3.27*t*
 salaries for, 3.27, 3.28, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
 tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 and R&D, 3.15*f*
 salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.27, 3.28, 3.28*t*,
 3.29*t*
 master’s, salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 and R&D, 3.15*f*
- literature in
 citations in U.S. patents, 5.6, 5.52, 5.53
 international articles, 5.43*f*
 U.S. articles, 5.42
 precollege students in, teachers of, 1.27, 1.28, 1.28*f*
- R&D in
 academic, 5.5, 5.7, 5.8, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15*t*, 5.17, 5.17*f*, 5.18*f*
 employment in
 Federal support of researchers, 5.36*t*
 as primary or secondary work activity, 5.30, 5.31, 5.31*f*,
 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*
 by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 research assistantships, 5.31, 5.31*t*, 5.32
 sex comparison, 5.26
 equipment for, 5.19
 Federal support for, 4.32–4.33, 4.33*f*, 4.35
 small business participation in, 4.42
- Life Sciences Survey, 7.6, 7.22, 7.23
- Life scientists
 employment sectors of, 3.13
 foreign-born, O.15*f*, 3.34, 3.35*t*, 3.38*t*
 in academic positions, 5.6
 by degree level, O.13*f*
 temporary visas issued to, O.14*f*
 in-field employment of, 3.10*f*, 3.11, 3.11*t*
 number of
 current, 3.7*f*
 projected, 3.7, 3.8*f*, 3.8*t*
 racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 salaries of, 3.22
 by race/ethnicity, 3.20*f*
 by sex, 3.18, 3.19*f*
 unemployment rate for, 3.12*t*
 women as, 3.17*f*, 3.18, 3.19*f*
- Lilly (Eli) & Co, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Literature, scientific and technical, 5.37–5.57
 article outputs, 5.37
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 data sources for, 5.38
 by field, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 by region, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 in U.S., O.5–O.6, O.7*f*, 5.6, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.39, 5.39*f*, 5.39*t*,
 5.40*t*, 5.41*f*, 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*, 5.43*f*
 worldwide trends, O.7*f*, 5.6, 5.38*t*, 5.38–5.40, 5.39*f*, 5.40*f*,
 5.40*t*, 5.41, 5.41*f*, 5.42*f*
 citations, O.6, 5.6, 5.37
 international, 5.48–5.51, 5.49*f*, 5.49*t*, 5.50*f*
 by country, O.7*f*
 by field, 5.50, 5.50*f*
 by region, 5.49, 5.49*t*
 collaboration, 5.6, 5.37, 5.43–5.48
 cross-sectoral, 5.38, 5.43–5.44, 5.45*t*
 international, O.6, O.7*f*, 5.38, 5.43, 5.44–5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47*f*,
 5.47*t*, 5.48*f*
 by country, 5.46*t*, 5.47–5.48
 by region, 5.45–5.48, 5.48*f*

- with U.S., 5.6, 5.44–5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47*f*, 5.47*t*, 5.48*f*
 - by field, 5.45, 5.47*f*
- within U.S., O.6, 5.43–5.44, 5.44*f*
 - by field, 5.43, 5.44*f*
- highlights, 5.6
- U.S. articles
 - article outputs, O.5–O.6, O.7*f*, 5.6, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.39, 5.39*f*, 5.39*t*, 5.40*t*, 5.41*f*; 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*, 5.43*f*
 - citations in, to other U.S. articles, 5.6
 - citations on U.S. patents, 5.51*f*; 5.51–5.53, 5.53*t*, 5.54*t*
 - citations to, 5.6, 5.48, 5.49, 5.49*t*, 5.50
 - by field, 5.50, 5.50*t*
 - collaboration, 5.6, 5.43–5.44, 5.44*f*; 5.44–5.45, 5.45*t*, 5.46*t*, 5.47*f*, 5.47*t*, 5.48*f*
 - by field, 5.43, 5.44*f*
 - by field, 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*
 - by sectoral distribution, 5.41–5.42, 5.42*f*
- Local government, R&D expenditure by, 4.12
 - for academic research, O.4*f*; 5.5, 5.12, 5.12*f*; 5.13*f*
- Louisiana
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*; 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- low-technology industries, 6.7*t*
- Lucent Technologies, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Lunch, free/reduced-price, eligibility for, and precollege education
 - Internet access in, 1.40, 1.42, 1.43*f*
 - mathematics performance, 1.11–1.12, 1.13*f*
- Luxembourg
 - education in, precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Maastricht Economic Research Institute on Innovation and Technology, 4.43
- Machinery, R&D in
 - alliances in, 4.40
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.65, 4.67*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.69*t*
- Mad cow disease, 7.27
- Magazines
 - for S&T information, 7.10
 - as source of information about current news events, 7.7*f*
- Maine
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*; 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Malaysia
 - as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 - high-technology products in, O.17
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
 - productive capacity indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
 - R&D in, at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47

- socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17f
 technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17f
 value added in, 6.9, 6.9f
- Management and leveraged buyout, 6.30
- Manufacturing. *See also specific industries*
 German inventions in, 6.5, 6.25
 high-technology, O.16f; O.16–O.17, 6.8
 R&D in, 4.19, 6.18
 Advanced Technology Program and, 4.42
 by company size, 4.19t, 4.19–4.20
 contract, 4.5, 4.36–4.37, 4.38f
 in Europe, 6.20, 6.20f
 expenditure for, 4.36
 at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.65–4.67, 4.67t
 intensity of, 4.20t, 6.7t
 international comparison, 4.56t, 4.57, 6.4
 in Japan, 6.19–6.20, 6.20f
 national trends in, 4.5
 by source of funding, 4.16t
 by state, 4.23, 4.24t
 at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69t
 in U.S., 6.19, 6.19f
- Manufacturing Technology Centers, 4.37
- Market exchange rate (MERs), for R&D data, 4.48, 4.49f
- Market seeking, 4.64
- Maryland
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
 R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 expenditure for, 4.21
 as percentage of GSP, 4.24t, 8.28f, 8.29t
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 by sector, 4.23, 4.24t
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Massachusetts
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
 R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 expenditure for, 4.21
 as percentage of GSP, 4.24t, 8.28f, 8.29t
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 industrial, 4.23, 4.24t
 as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 by sector, 4.24t
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Massachusetts General Hospital, 4.30
- Master's degrees. *See* Degrees, master's
- Material handling, German inventions in, 6.25
- Materials Research Science and Engineering Centers, 2.40
- Mathematic(s)/mathematical sciences
 degrees in
 associate's
 by foreign students, 2.28f
 by race/ethnicity, 2.19f
 bachelor's, O.11f; 2.21f, 2.40
 by foreign students, 2.28f
 by institution type, 2.4, 2.7, 2.8f
 by race/ethnicity, 2.19f
 salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29t
 by sex, O.11, 2.21, 2.22f
 trends in, O.10, 2.4, 2.19, 2.21f
 doctoral
 by foreign students, O.12, O.13, 2.5
 in Canada, 2.39
 in France, 2.39, 2.39f
 in Germany, 2.39f
 in Japan, 2.38f, 2.39f
 stay rate after, 2.40
 in U.K., 2.38, 2.38f, 2.39, 2.39f

- in U.S., 2.28, 2.28*f*, 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.38*f*, 2.39, 2.39*f*
- international comparison of, 2.37*f*
- by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*, 2.26
- recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.26, 3.27*t*
 - salaries for, 3.28, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
- and R&D, 3.15*f*
- salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.28, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
- by sex, 2.27*f*
- by time to degree, 2.28*f*
- trends in, 2.26*f*
- first university, international comparison of, 2.35, 2.35*f*
- master's
 - by foreign students, 2.25*f*, 2.28*f*
 - by institution type, 2.23, 2.24*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*f*, 2.25*f*
 - salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 2.25*f*
- and R&D, 3.15*f*
- graduate enrollment in
 - by foreign students, 2.15*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.15*f*
- in U.S.
 - by foreign students, 2.17*f*
 - by sex, 2.15, 2.17*f*
 - support mechanisms for, 2.16
- intention of students to major in, 2.12*f*
- literature in
 - international citations, 5.50*f*, 5.50*t*
 - international collaboration, 5.45, 5.47*f*
 - U.S. articles, 5.39*t*, 5.42*f*
 - collaboration, 5.44*f*
- precollege students in
 - coursework of, 1.4, 1.16–1.19, 1.17*f*
 - advanced courses, 1.18–1.19, 1.46–1.47
 - and performance, 1.17
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.18
 - requirements, 1.16, 1.16*f*
 - by school type, 1.18–1.19
 - by sex, 1.18
 - curriculum for
 - breadth of coverage, 1.22
 - international comparison of, 1.22–1.23
 - lesson difficulty, 1.22–1.23, 1.23*f*
 - instructional practice in, 1.23–1.24, 1.24*f*, 1.25*f*
 - performance of, 1.4, 1.6–1.16, 1.7*f*
 - coursework and, 1.17
 - in high-poverty schools, 1.11–1.12, 1.13*f*, 1.46
 - international comparison, 1.12–1.16, 1.13*f*
 - levels used by NAEP, 1.8–1.12, 1.10*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.7–1.8, 1.9*f*, 1.11, 1.12*f*, 1.46
 - by sex, 1.7, 1.8*f*, 1.11, 1.11*f*, 1.14, 1.46
 - by state, 8.6, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - proficiency of, components of, 1.20–1.21
 - state assessment programs in, 1.19–1.20
 - teachers of, 1.27, 1.28, 1.28*f*, 1.29*f*, 1.30*f*
 - textbooks for, 1.21
- R&D in
 - academic, 5.14, 5.15*f*, 5.15*t*, 5.17, 5.17*f*, 5.18*f*
 - employment in
 - Federal support of researchers, 5.36*t*
 - as primary or secondary work activity, 5.30, 5.31*f*, 5.32, 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 - research assistantships, 5.31*t*
 - sex comparison, 5.26
 - equipment for, 5.21*f*
 - facilities for, 5.19, 5.20*t*
 - Federal support of, 4.33, 4.33*f*, 4.35
 - remedial education in, 2.13, 2.14*f*
 - remedial work needed in, 1.46, 2.4, 2.12, 2.13*f*, 2.40
 - teaching, approaches to, 1.20–1.21
 - undergraduate enrollment in, 2.13, 2.14*t*
- Mathematical scientists
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - employment sectors of, 3.13
 - foreign-born, O.15, O.15*f*, 3.34, 3.35*t*, 3.38*t*
 - in academic positions, 5.6
 - by degree level, O.13*f*
 - permanent visas issued to, 3.36*f*
 - temporary visas issued to, O.13, O.14*f*
 - highest degree by, and salaries, 3.14
 - in-field employment of, 3.9–3.10, 3.10*f*, 3.11, 3.11*t*
 - number of
 - current, 3.7, 3.7*f*
 - projected, 3.7, 3.8*f*, 3.8*t*
 - racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 - salaries of
 - by highest degree, 3.14
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.20*f*
 - by sex, 3.18, 3.19*f*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.12, 3.12*t*
 - women as, 3.17, 3.17*f*, 3.18, 3.19*f*
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
- Mechanical engineering, degrees in
 - bachelor's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.24, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
- Mechanical engineers
 - age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*
 - women as, 3.17
- Medical companies, venture capital disbursements to, O.19, 6.27, 6.29, 6.30*f*
- Medical equipment, R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
- Medical research. *See also* Biomedical research
 - public attitudes toward, 7.27–7.29
- Medical sciences. *See also* Health
 - degrees in, doctoral, recent recipients of, postdoc appointments for, 2.29, 2.29*f*

- R&D in, 4.19. *See also* Biomedical research
 - academic, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15*f*
 - equipment for, 5.21*f*
 - facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.53, 4.55*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - by U.S. corporations, 4.21
 - Medical scientists, foreign-born, 3.38*t*
 - Medicines. *See* Pharmaceuticals
 - Medium-high-technology industries, 6.7*t*
 - Medium-low-technology industries, 6.7*t*
 - Merck and Company, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
 - Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Daubert v.*, 7.18
 - Mexico
 - education in
 - higher
 - degree holders from, 3.33*f*
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries in, 1.37*f*
 - foreign students from, in U.S.
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.33*f*
 - stay rate after, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 - graduate enrollment of, 2.15
 - as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - patents to inventors in, O.8*f*
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*, 6.28*f*
 - U.S.-granted, 5.53*t*
 - productive capacity indicator of, 6.16–6.18, 6.17*f*
 - R&D in
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - visas for immigrants from, 3.36
- Michigan
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.5, 4.21
 - as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, 4.24*t*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Microbiology, academic patents in, 5.55, 5.55*f*
- Micron Technology, Inc., patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
- Microsoft Corporation, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Middle East. *See also specific countries*
 - foreign students from, in Canada, 2.39
 - R&D facilities in U.S., 4.66*f*, 4.67*t*
 - R&D in, at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.42
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44
- Mining, R&D in
 - expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
- Minnesota
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*

- doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Minorities. *See* Racial/ethnic comparison; *specific minority groups*
- Mississippi
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 - as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28f, 8.29t
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 - as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Mitsubishi, patents owned by, number of, 6.23t
- MNCs. *See* Multinational corporations
- Molecular biology, academic patents in, 5.55, 5.55f
- Montana
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 - as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28f, 8.29t
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 - as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Morehouse College, 2.10
- Morocco, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46t
- Motor vehicles. *See also* Automotive industry
 - German inventions in, 6.5, 6.25
 - R&D in, 4.19
 - in Europe, 6.20, 6.20f
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.65
 - intensity of, 4.20t
 - international comparison of, 4.56t, 6.4
 - in Japan, 6.20, 6.20f
 - by source of funding, 4.16t
 - in U.S., 6.19, 6.19f

- Motorola
 partnership of, with academic institutions, 2.10
 patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
 R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Motorola University, 2.10
- Multinational corporations (MNCs), R&D investments by, 4.6, 4.64–4.70
- Museums
 art, 7.12, 7.12*t*
 for S&T information, 7.3, 7.11–7.12, 7.12*f*
- NAE. *See* National Academy of Engineering
- NAEP. *See* National Assessment of Educational Progress
- NAFTA. *See* North American Free Trade Agreement
- NAGB. *See* National Assessment Governing Board
- NAICS. *See* North American Industrial Classification System
- NAS. *See* National Academy of Sciences
- National Academy of Engineering (NAE), 7.20–7.21
- National Academy of Sciences (NAS), 4.28, 7.18
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
 public attitudes toward, 7.26
 and R&D
 academic, support for, by field, 5.17, 5.17*f*; 5.18*f*
 Federal laboratory funding, 4.39*t*
 highlights, 4.5
 support for, 4.26, 4.26*t*, 4.30
 budget of, 4.31*f*
 by character of work, 4.15*f*; 4.30*t*
 by field of science, 4.33, 4.33*f*
 and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program, 4.42
 and technology transfer, 4.40, 4.40*t*
- National Archives and Records Administration, 4.26*t*
- National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB), 1.9, 8.6, 8.8
- National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP)
 assessment levels of, 1.8–1.12
 on computer access, 1.40
 long-term trend assessments by, 1.6–1.7
 No Child Left Behind Act on, 1.19
 on science performance, 8.8
 on student performance, 8.6
- National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)
 on distance education, 2.9
 on precollege advanced courses, 1.18
 on retention in S&E, 2.12–2.13
- National Competitiveness Technology Transfer Act (1989), 4.37
- National Cooperative Research Act (1984), 4.37, 4.43
- National Cooperative Research and Production Act (1993), 4.5, 4.37
- National Council for Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), 1.19, 1.24
- National Education Commission on Time and Learning (NECTL), 1.16
- National Education Longitudinal Study (NELS), 1.17, 1.26
- National Income and Product Accounts, 4.21
- National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST), 4.37
 Advanced Technology Program of, 4.42
 R&D funding by, 4.31
 by character of work, 4.30*t*
 on television as source of information, 7.8
- National Institutes of Health (NIH)
 and R&D, 4.27
 academic, 5.5, 5.8, 5.15–5.17
 counterterrorism-related, 4.5, 4.28
 Federal laboratory funding, 4.39
 performance of, 4.25
 public attitudes toward, 7.25
 support for
 budget of, 4.31*f*
 by character of work, 4.30*t*
 by field of science, 4.33
 and scientific collaboration, 5.45
 support for graduate students from, 2.18
 technology transfer functions performed by, 4.38
- National Longitudinal Study (1972), 1.25
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 4.30*t*
- National orientation indicator, 6.15, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- National Postdoctoral Association (NPA), 2.30
- National Research Council (NRC), 7.20–7.21
 on age distribution in S&E workforce, 5.25
 on curriculum standards, 1.19
 on mathematics proficiency, 1.20–1.21
- National Science Board (NSB), 3.33–3.34
- National Science Education Standards (NSES), 1.19
- National Science Foundation (NSF)
 on belief in pseudoscience, 7.22
 Collaboratives for Excellence in Teacher Preparation of, 2.22
 database of articles by, 5.38
 evaluating precollege textbooks, 1.21
 on foreign citizens in S&E workforce, 3.35*t*
 on innovative activities, 6.32–6.36
 on Internet as source of information, 7.3
 National Survey of College Graduates of, 3.5
 National Survey of Recent College Graduates of, 2.12, 2.13
 on public attitude toward Federal support of R&D, 7.4, 7.25
 on public attitude toward S&T, 7.24
 on public interest in S&T, 7.12
 on public knowledge about evolution, 7.3
 on public knowledge about S&T, 7.15, 7.16
 R&D definitions by, 4.8
 on R&D performance, 4.7
 R&D support by, 4.26*t*, 4.31, 4.34
 academic, 5.5
 by field, 5.17, 5.17*f*; 5.18*f*
 budget for, 4.31*f*
 by character of work, 4.15*f*; 4.30*t*
 by field of science, 4.33, 4.33*f*
 highlights, 4.5
 on science parks, 4.38
 and scientific collaboration, 5.45
 SESTAT of, O.12
 on S&E workforce size, 3.6
 and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program, 4.42
 support for graduate students from, 2.18
 Survey of Doctorate Recipients of, 2.29, 5.27
 Survey of Earned Doctorates of, 2.28, 2.29
 Survey of Federal Funds for Research and Development of, 5.9
 Survey of Federal Science and Engineering Support to Universities, Colleges, and Nonprofit Institutions of, 5.9

- Survey of Graduate Students and Postdoctorates in Science and Engineering of, 2.29
- Survey of Industrial Research and Development of, 4.18, 4.36, 4.65, 4.66, 4.70
- Survey of Public Attitudes Toward and Understanding of Science and Technology of, 7.6
- Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges of, 5.9
- Survey of Scientific and Engineering Research Facilities of, 5.9
- on U.S. article output, 5.41
- National security
 - public interest in, 7.14
 - September 11th and, 0.3, 7.26
 - S&T in, public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.26
- National Survey of Academic Research Instrumentation, 5.21
- National Survey of College Graduates (NSCG), 3.5
- National Survey of Recent College Graduates (NSRCG), 2.12, 2.13
- National Technological University (NTU), 2.10
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), 1.41
- Native Americans. *See* American Indians
- NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organisation
- Natural History* (magazine), 7.10
- Natural sciences
 - degrees in
 - associate's, 2.19
 - by foreign students, 2.28f
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19f
 - bachelor's, 2.40
 - by foreign students, 2.28f
 - by institution type, 2.4, 2.7, 2.8f
 - participation rate in, 2.20t
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19f, 2.20t
 - by sex, 2.20t, 2.22f
 - trends in, 2.4, 2.19
 - doctoral
 - by foreign students, 2.28f
 - in France, 2.39f
 - in Germany, 2.39f
 - in Japan, 2.38f, 2.39f
 - in U.K., 2.38f, 2.39f
 - in U.S., 2.38f, 2.39f
 - international comparison of, 2.37, 2.37f
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19f
 - by sex, 2.27f
 - first university, international comparison of, 2.35, 2.35f
 - master's
 - by foreign students, 2.25f, 2.28f
 - by institution type, 2.23, 2.24f
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19f, 2.25f
 - by sex, 2.25f
 - R&D expenditure for, international comparison of, 4.53, 4.55t
 - Natural scientists, foreign-born, permanent visas issued to, 3.36f
 - NCES. *See* National Center for Education Statistics
 - NCLB Act. *See* No Child Left Behind Act (2001)
 - NCTM. *See* National Council for Teachers of Mathematics
 - Near East. *See also specific countries*
 - scientific and technical literature in, citations to, 5.49t, 5.50
 - Nebraska
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 - as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28f, 8.29t
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 - as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
 - NEC Corporation, patents owned by, number of, 6.23t
 - NECTL. *See* National Education Commission on Time and Learning
 - NELS. *See* National Education Longitudinal Study
 - Netherlands
 - education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, 0.12f, 2.36f
 - participation rate in, 1.45f
 - precollege
 - curriculum, 1.23f
 - instructional time, 1.23f
 - teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37f
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58t
 - patents to inventors in, 6.22
 - U.S.-granted, 5.53t
 - R&D facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.66t, 4.67t
 - R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51t
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40t, 5.41, 5.42f
 - citations to, 5.51t
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46t, 5.47t
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8t
 - Nevada
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 - as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t

- eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- New Hampshire
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- New Jersey
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.21
 - as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- New Mexico
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*

- S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
- S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
- by sector, 4.23, 4.24*t*
- venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- New York
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.21
 - as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, 4.24*t*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
 - as venture capital resource, 6.29
- New Zealand
 - education in
 - higher, participation rate in, 1.44, 1.45*f*
 - precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
 - R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- Newspapers
 - for S&T information, 7.10
 - as source of information about current news events, 7.5–7.6, 7.7*f*, 7.17
- Nicaragua, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
- Nigeria, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- NIH. *See* National Institutes of Health
- 9/11. *See* September 11th
- NIST. *See* National Institute for Standards and Technology
- No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act (2001), 1.6, 1.19, 1.20, 1.25, 1.39, 1.40, 1.47
- NOAA. *See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- Nondefense R&D
 - Federal support of, 4.25–4.27, 4.27*f*
 - government funding for, international comparison of, 4.58, 4.61*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.6, 4.50–4.52
 - R&D/GDP ratio for, 4.50*f*, 4.51–4.52
- Nonequity alliances, 4.43, 4.44, 4.44*f*
- Nonmanufacturing industry. *See also* Service sector
 - R&D in, 4.15–4.19, 4.16*t*
 - by company size, 4.19*t*, 4.19–4.20
 - contract, 4.37
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.67*t*
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison, 4.56*t*, 4.57
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - by state, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.69*t*
- Nonprofit organizations
 - R&D by
 - contract, 4.37
 - Federal support of, 4.30, 4.32*t*, 4.33*f*, 4.41, 4.42
 - R&D expenditure by, 4.12
 - for academic research, 5.12
 - by character of work, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*, 4.14, 4.14*f*
 - growth in, 4.12–4.13
 - by performing sector, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*
 - as portion of total national support, 4.8*f*, 4.9
 - share of, 4.13
 - by source of funds, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*
- North Africa. *See also specific countries*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.43*f*
 - citations to, 5.49*t*, 5.50
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44
- North America. *See also specific countries*
 - education in, higher
 - doctoral degrees in, 2.37*f*
 - first university S&E degrees in, 2.35, 2.35*f*
 - foreign students from
 - in U.K., graduate enrollment of, 2.37–2.38
 - in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.33*f*
 - stay rate after, 2.33
- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), 3.36
- North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), 8.54, 8.54*t*
- North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (NATO), and scientific collaboration, 5.45
- North Carolina
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*

- high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
- public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.24*t*
- scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
- scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
- S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
- venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- North Dakota
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*; 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*; 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Norway
 - education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - R&D in
 - promotion policies, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47
 - Nova* (television program), 7.7–7.8
 - NPA. *See* National Postdoctoral Association
 - NRC. *See* National Research Council
 - NSB. *See* National Science Board
 - NSCG. *See* National Survey of College Graduates
 - NSES. *See* National Science Education Standards
 - NSF. *See* National Science Foundation
 - NSRCG. *See* National Survey of Recent College Graduates
 - NTIA. *See* National Telecommunications and Information Administration
 - NTU. *See* National Technological University
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
 - by character of work, 4.30*t*
- O-1 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.38, 3.38*t*
- O-2 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.38*t*
- Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education, 3.38
- Obligations, Federal, definition of, 4.8
- Occupational Employment Statistics, 8.54
- Ocean sciences
 - degrees in
 - bachelor's, by sex, O.11
 - doctoral
 - by foreign students, 2.31*t*
 - trends in, 2.26*f*
 - graduate enrollment in, 2.15, 2.17*f*
- R&D in
 - academic, 5.5, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15*f*, 5.15*t*, 5.17, 5.17*f*, 5.18*f*
 - employment in
 - Federal support of researchers, 5.35, 5.36*t*
 - full-time faculty positions, 5.24
 - as primary or secondary work activity, 5.31*f*, 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 - research assistantships, 5.31*t*, 5.32
 - equipment for, 5.19, 5.21*f*
 - facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20*t*
- Ocean scientists, foreign-born, O.15*f*
- temporary visas issued to, O.13
- Oceania. *See also specific countries*
- foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
- Oceanographic sciences, degrees in, bachelor's, 2.21*f*
- OECD. *See* Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- Office and computing machines, O.17*f*
- export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
- global market share in, O.17, O.17*f*, 6.4, 6.10
- Japanese inventions in, 6.25, 6.26*t*

- R&D in
 international comparison of, 4.56*t*
 in Japan, 6.20, 6.20*f*
 in U.S., 6.19, 6.19*f*
- Office of Management and Budget (OMB), 4.28, 5.16
- Office of Technology Policy, 8.54
- Ohio
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, 4.24*t*
 as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 by sector, 4.24*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Oil and gas extraction. *See* Petroleum industry
- Oklahoma
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). *See also specific countries*
 academic patenting in, 5.57–5.58, 5.58*t*
- R&D in
 academic, 4.53, 5.11, 5.11*f*
 expenditure for, O.4, O.5*f*, 4.6, 4.46, 4.46*f*, 4.47
 ratio to GDP, 4.6, 4.50, 4.51*t*
 foreign funding for, 4.57
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
 Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act (1988), 4.37, 4.42
- Oregon
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*

- government funding, 4.6, 4.34, 4.52
 - for defense and nondefense purposes, 4.61*t*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60, 4.60*f*
 - nondefense, 4.51
 - tax policies, 4.63
 - technology transfer, 4.64
- researchers in, 3.32–3.33
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.40*t*, 5.41, 5.42, 5.42*f*
 - citations to, 5.48–5.49, 5.49*t*
- Out-of-field employment, of S&E degree holders, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8, 3.9*t*, 3.10, 3.10*t*, 3.25, 3.25*t*, 3.26, 3.27*t*
 - involuntarily, 3.12, 3.13*f*, 3.18, 3.25
- Outlays, definition of, 4.8
- Pacific. *See also* Oceania; *specific countries*
 - and intellectual property, import of, 6.14, 6.14*f*, 6.15
 - R&D facilities in U.S., 4.65, 4.66*f*, 4.67*t*
 - R&D in, at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.68, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, citations to, 5.49*t*
- Pacific Islanders. *See also* Asian/Pacific Islanders
 - Internet access in households of, 1.42–1.43
 - as precollege students
 - mathematics performance, 1.11, 1.12*f*, 1.46
 - science performance, 1.11, 1.12*f*
- Pakistan, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- Panama, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
- Paper and allied products, R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
- Parents
 - education of, and mathematics and science performance of precollege students, 1.14
 - national origin of, and mathematics and science performance of precollege students, 1.14–1.15
- Park, Robert L., 7.18
- Patent(s), O.7, 6.20–6.26
 - applications for, 5.52
 - number of, 5.55, 5.56*t*
 - by Federal agency, 4.40, 4.40*t*, 4.41*f*
 - trends in, 4.5, 6.24*f*, 6.24–6.25
 - awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations, 8.46, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.44, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - citations, U.S. articles, 5.6, 5.51*f*, 5.51–5.53, 5.53*t*, 5.54*t*
 - corporate-owned, 6.21–6.23, 6.23*t*
 - cost of filing for, 6.22
 - to Federal agencies, 4.36, 4.40, 4.40*t*, 4.41*f*
 - to Federal government, 6.23
 - to foreign inventors, O.7, 6.21*f*, 6.22, 6.22*t*, 6.26, 6.27*f*, 6.28*f*
 - by country of origin, O.8*f*, 6.4, 6.23–6.24, 6.24*f*
 - by field, 6.5, 6.25, 6.26, 6.26*t*, 6.27*t*
 - highlights, 6.4–6.5
 - indicators of, 6.21
 - outside U.S., 6.26, 6.27*f*
 - “spike,” 5.52*f*
 - to universities, O.8, O.9*f*, 5.37–5.38, 5.53–5.57, 5.54*f*, 5.55*f*, 5.56*f*, 5.56*t*
 - to U.S. inventors, O.7–O.8, 6.4, 6.21*f*, 6.21–6.23, 6.22, 6.22*t*
- Patent citation volume, 5.52
- Patent and Trademark Office (PTO), 5.51, 5.52, 6.21, 8.46
- PBS. *See* Public Broadcasting Service
- Pennsylvania
 - bachelor’s degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.21
 - as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Permanent visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.34, 3.36*f*
- Personal computers. *See* Computer(s)
- Peru, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
- Petroleum industry, R&D in
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
- Pew Research Center for the People and the Press, 7.3, 7.9, 7.10, 7.13, 7.14
- Pfizer, Incorporated, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Pharmaceuticals, O.17*f*
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
 - global market share in, O.16, O.17*f*, 6.4, 6.11
- R&D in, 4.18, 4.19
 - expenditure for
 - contract, 4.5
 - from multinational corporations, 4.64
 - foreign funding for, 4.64
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.65, 4.66–4.67
 - intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international alliances in, 4.5
 - international comparison of, 4.54, 4.56*t*, 4.57, 4.63
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - by state, 4.23

- Pharmacia, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Ph.D. *See* Degrees, doctoral
- Philippines
- foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 - as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- Philips Corporation, U.S., patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
- Photocopying, Japanese inventions in, 6.5, 6.25, 6.26*t*
- Photography, Japanese inventions in, 6.5, 6.25, 6.26*t*
- Physical sciences
- academic patents in, 5.57
 - degrees in
 - bachelor's, O.11*f*; 2.21*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.22
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.22
 - salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, O.11, 2.21
 - trends in, 2.20, 2.21*f*
 - doctoral
 - by foreign students, O.13, 2.30, 2.31, 2.31*t*, 2.32
 - in Canada, 2.39
 - stay rate after, 2.40
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - postdoc appointments for, 2.29*f*; 3.28*f*
 - relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.26, 3.27*t*
 - salaries for, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - and R&D, 3.15, 3.15*f*
 - salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.28*t*, 3.29*t*
 - by time to degree, 2.28, 2.28*f*
 - trends in, 2.26*f*
 - master's
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.23
 - salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29*t*
 - and R&D, 3.15*f*
 - graduate enrollment in, 2.15, 2.17*f*
 - graduate students in, support mechanisms for, 2.16
 - intention of students to major in, 2.12*f*
 - literature in, international articles, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - precollege students in, teachers of, 1.27, 1.28*f*; 1.28–1.29
 - R&D in
 - academic, 5.5, 5.15, 5.15*f*; 5.15*t*, 5.17, 5.17*f*; 5.18*f*
 - employment in
 - Federal support of researchers, 5.36*t*
 - as primary or secondary work activity, 5.31*f*; 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 - research assistantships, 5.31, 5.31*t*, 5.32
 - sex comparison, 5.26
 - equipment for, 5.19, 5.21, 5.21*f*
 - facilities for, 5.5, 5.19, 5.20*t*
 - Federal support for, 4.33, 4.33*f*; 4.35
 - undergraduate students in, remedial work needed for, 2.12, 2.13*f*
- Physical scientists
- foreign-born, O.15*f*, 3.34, 3.35*t*, 3.38*t*
 - in academic positions, 5.6
 - by degree level, O.13*f*
 - temporary visas issued to, O.13, O.14*f*
 - in-field employment of, 3.10*f*; 3.11, 3.11*t*
 - number of
 - current, 3.7*f*
 - projected, 3.7, 3.8*f*; 3.8*t*
 - racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 - salaries of
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.20*f*
 - by sex, 3.19*f*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.12, 3.12*t*
 - women as, 3.17, 3.17*f*, 3.19*f*
- Physicists
- age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*
- Physics
- degrees in
 - bachelor's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*
 - postdoc appointments for, 2.29, 3.26, 3.27, 3.28*t*
 - salaries for, 3.28, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.28, 3.29*t*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - literature in
 - citations in U.S. patents, 5.53, 5.54*t*
 - international citations, 5.50*f*; 5.50*t*
 - international collaboration, 5.45, 5.47*f*
 - U.S. articles, 5.39*t*, 5.41, 5.42, 5.42*f*
 - collaboration, 5.43, 5.44*f*
 - precollege students in
 - coursework of, 1.18, 1.19
 - curriculum for, 1.22
 - performance of, international comparison of, 1.14
 - teachers of, 1.28
 - R&D in
 - academic, 5.14, 5.15
 - Federal support of, 4.35, 5.5
- PISA. *See* Program for International Student Assessment
- Plastics, R&D in
- intensity of, 4.20*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
- Poland
- education in, higher, participation rate in, 1.44, 1.45*f*
 - as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - R&D in
 - expenditure for, by character of work, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.45, 5.46*t*
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
 - technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*

- Political science
- degrees in
 - bachelor's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - doctoral
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - master's, salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, 5.14
 - Federal support of, 4.35, 5.5
- Political scientists
- age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, 3.35*t*
- Popular Science* (magazine), 7.10
- Portugal
- education in, precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
 - R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.49
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Postal Service, R&D obligations of, by character of work, 4.30*t*
- Postdoc Network, 2.30
- Postdoc appointments, 3.26–3.27, 5.30, 5.32
- definition of, 3.26
 - developments in, 2.30
 - duration of, 2.29
 - Federal support of, 5.35
 - by field, 2.29, 2.29*f*
 - for foreign students, O.15, O.15*f*; 2.5, 2.29, 2.29*f*; 5.30
 - growth of, O.15, 5.5, 5.22–5.23, 5.23*t*, 5.24
 - reasons for taking, O.15, 3.27, 3.28*t*
 - recent degree recipients in, 5.24, 5.24*f*, 5.36
 - salary of, 2.29
 - sex comparison, 5.27
 - status of, 2.29
 - transitions after, O.15, 3.27, 3.28*f*
 - and work responsibilities, 5.33*t*
- PPP. *See* Purchasing power parity
- Praxis II examination, 1.26
- Prealgebra, precollege coursework in, 1.17
- Precalculus
- precollege coursework in, 1.18
 - precollege students in, performance of, international comparison of, 1.14
- Print media. *See* Books; Magazines; Newspapers
- Printing, German inventions in, 6.25
- Private industry. *See* Industrial R&D
- Process innovation, 6.5, 6.33
- Procter and Gamble, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Product innovation, 6.5, 6.33
- Productive capacity indicator, 6.15, 6.16–6.18, 6.17*f*
- Professional degrees, and research & development, 3.15, 3.15*f*
- Program for International Student Assessment (PISA)
- on mathematics performance, 1.12–1.16
 - on science performance, 1.12–1.16
- PROs. *See* Public research organizations
- “Prudent man” rule, 6.28
- Pseudoscience
- belief in, 7.3, 7.21–7.22, 7.23*f*
 - definition of, 7.21
- Psychologists
- age distribution of, 3.30*f*
 - foreign-born, O.15*f*, 3.35*t*
 - temporary visas issued to, O.14*f*
 - in-field employment of, 3.11
- Psychology
- degrees in
 - bachelor's, O.11*f*
 - by foreign students, 2.22
 - by race/ethnicity, O.11, 2.21, 2.22
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, O.11, 2.21
 - trends in, 2.19–2.20, 2.21*f*
 - doctoral
 - by foreign students, 2.31, 2.31*t*, 2.32
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.27
 - recent recipients of
 - out-of-field employment for, 3.25*t*
 - postdoc appointments for, 3.28*t*
 - salaries for, 3.29*t*
 - tenure-track positions for, 3.26, 3.26*t*
 - unemployment rate for, 3.25*t*
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 3.17
 - by time to degree, 2.28*f*
 - master's
 - salaries with, 3.29*t*
 - by sex, 2.23
 - trends in, 2.23
 - graduate enrollment in, 2.15, 2.17*f*
 - literature on, U.S. articles, 5.42*f*
 - collaboration, 5.43, 5.44*f*
- R&D in
- academic, 5.5, 5.14, 5.15, 5.15*f*, 5.15*t*, 5.17, 5.17*f*, 5.18*f*
 - employment in
 - Federal support of researchers, 5.36*t*
 - as primary or secondary work activity, 5.31*f*, 5.32, 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 - research assistantships, 5.31*t*
 - sex comparison, 5.26
 - equipment for, 5.19, 5.21, 5.21*f*
 - facilities for, 5.19, 5.20*t*
 - Federal support of, 4.33, 4.33*f*; 4.35
- PTO. *See* Patent and Trademark Office
- Public attitudes about S&T, 7.22–7.34, 7.24*f*, 7.25*f*
- toward biotechnology, 7.4, 7.27–7.29
 - toward confidence in leadership of science community, 7.32*f*, 7.32–7.33
 - toward environmental protection, 7.4, 7.29–7.31
 - toward Federal support of research, 7.4, 7.24–7.25
 - toward genetic engineering, 7.4, 7.28
 - toward global warming, 7.30
 - highlights, 7.4
 - toward human cloning, 7.4, 7.28
 - toward national security, 7.4, 7.26
 - toward space exploration, 7.25, 7.26
 - toward stem cell research, 7.4, 7.28–7.29

- Public Broadcasting Service (PBS), 7.7
- Public interest in S&T, 7.3, 7.12–7.14
- Public knowledge about S&T, 7.3–7.4, 7.15–7.22
- Public research organizations (PROs), 5.57
- Public understanding, of S&T
 scientific process, 7.3, 7.15, 7.16–7.17
 statistics, 7.20
 terms and concepts, 7.15–7.16, 7.16f
- Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS), 3.33
- Publishing. *See also* Literature, scientific and technical
 R&D in, 4.16t
 international comparison of, 4.56t
- Puerto Rico
 bachelor's degrees in
 conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.13t
 NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.15t
 as share of workforce, 8.21t
 eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.7t
 eighth grade science performance in, 8.9t
 high-technology establishments in
 employment in, as share of total employment, 8.51t
 share of all business establishments, 8.49t
 patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.47t
 patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.45t
 public school teacher salaries in, 8.11t
 R&D in
 academic, as share of GSP, 8.37t
 expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.29t
 Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.31t
 Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.33t
 industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.35t
 scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.43t
 per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.41t
 scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.23t
 S&E degrees in
 advanced
 as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.19t
 as share of workforce, 8.27t
 doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.39t
 as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.17t
 S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.25t
 venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.53t
 PUMS. *See* Public Use Microdata Sample
- Purchasing power parity (PPP) exchanges, for R&D data, 4.46, 4.48, 4.49f
- RA. *See* Research assistantships
- Racial/ethnic comparison
 of associate's degree recipients, 2.19f
 of bachelor's degree recipients, O.11, O.11f, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.19f, 2.21–2.22, 2.23f
 participation rate in, 2.20t, 2.40
 and salaries, 3.20, 3.21t, 3.21–3.22
 of college-age population, 2.11, 2.11f
 of doctoral degree recipients, O.12, 2.5, 2.26–2.27, 2.27f
 support patterns for, 2.4
 of graduate students
 enrollment by, 2.15, 2.15f, 2.16t
 support patterns for, 2.19t
 of Internet access in households, 1.42–1.43
 of master's degree recipients, 2.19f, 2.23, 2.25f, 2.26f
 and salaries, 3.21t
 of precollege students
 mathematics coursework, 1.18
 mathematics performance, 1.7–1.8, 1.9f, 1.11, 1.46
 science coursework, 1.19
 science performance, 1.7–1.8, 1.9f, 1.11
 of S&E workforce, 3.5, 3.18–3.20
 academic doctoral, 5.26t, 5.26–5.27, 5.28f, 5.29f
 age distribution of, 3.18–3.19, 3.19f, 3.20
 educational background of, 3.19
 labor force participation for, 3.20
 nonacademic, 3.17, 3.17f
 by occupation, 3.19, 3.20f
 salaries of, 3.18t, 3.20, 3.20f, 3.21t, 3.21–3.22
 unemployment rate, 3.18t, 3.20
 work experience of, 3.18–3.19
 of undergraduate students
 enrollment of, 2.4, 2.11, 2.11f
 with intentions to major in S&E, 2.12
 participation rate in, 1.43, 1.44f
 retention of, 2.12, 2.13
- Radio. *See also* Broadcasting, R&D in
 for S&T information, 7.8t
 as source of information, 7.7f
- R&D. *See* Research and development.
- R&D plant, definition of, 4.8
- Reading, remedial work needed in, 1.46
- Real estate services, R&D in, expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16t
- Reasoning, deductive, 1.22
- RECRUIT, 2.22
- Red Iberoamericana de Indicadores de Ciencia y Tecnologia (RICYT), 4.47
- Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence*, 7.18
- Relative citation index, 5.48
- Research
 applied
 academic, financial resources for, 5.5, 5.8, 5.10f
 definition of, 4.8
 expenditure for, 4.9f, 4.10t, 4.13–4.14
 international comparison of, 4.61–4.63, 4.62f
 by performer, 4.14f
 by source of funds, 4.14f
 Federal support for, 4.15f, 4.30t, 4.32t, 4.39
 performance of, 4.13–4.14
 basic
 academic, 5.37f, 5.37–5.38
 financial resources for, 5.5, 5.8, 5.10f
 definition of, 4.8
 expenditure for, 4.9f, 4.10t, 4.13
 international comparison of, 4.61–4.63, 4.62f
 by performer, 4.14f
 by source of funds, 4.14f
 Federal support for, O.4, 4.15f, 4.30t, 4.32t, 4.39, 4.39t
 public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.24–7.25
 international comparison of, 4.6
 performance of, 4.13
 international alliances in, trends in, 4.6
- Research assistantships (RA), 2.16–2.18
 and academic R&D, 5.6, 5.31t, 5.31–5.32, 5.32f
 definition of, 2.17

- by field, 2.16–2.18
- foreign students as, stay rate for, 2.34
- prevalence of, 2.16, 2.18*t*
- as primary source of support, 2.4, 2.16–2.18
 - by citizenship, 2.4, 2.19*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.4, 2.19*t*
 - by sex, 2.4, 2.19*t*
- Research and development (R&D)
 - academic. *See* Academic R&D
 - alliances in, 4.5–4.6. *See also* Technology, alliances in
 - international, 4.5–4.6
 - joint ventures, 4.42
 - legislation related to, 4.37, 4.38–4.39
 - public-private collaborations, 4.40–4.41
 - types of, 4.43
 - contract
 - highlights, 4.5
 - trends in, 4.36–4.37, 4.38*f*
 - cooperative, 4.36, 4.37
 - counterterrorism-related, 4.5, 4.11, 4.28–4.29, 4.29*f*
 - decisionmaking, 4.7
 - defense. *See* Defense, R&D in
 - definition of, 4.8
 - economic measures of, 4.7–4.9
 - education and, 3.15, 3.15*f*
 - expenditure for
 - by character of work, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*, 4.13–4.14, 4.14*f*
 - international comparison of, 4.61–4.63, 4.62*f*
 - contract, 4.5, 4.37, 4.38*f*
 - by institution type, 2.7*f*
 - international comparison of, 4.6, 4.46*f*, 4.46–4.52, 4.47*f*
 - from multinational corporations, 4.6, 4.64–4.70
 - national trends in, 4.5, 4.7–4.9, 4.8*f*
 - by performer, 4.9, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*, 4.14*f*
 - international comparison of, 4.52*f*, 4.53–4.57, 4.55*f*
 - ratio to GDP, 4.12, 4.12*f*
 - international comparison of, 4.6, 4.49–4.52, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - for nondefense research, 4.50*f*, 4.51–4.52
 - ratio to GSP, 4.22–4.23, 4.24*t*, 8.28, 8.28*f*, 8.28*t*
 - social implications of, 4.7
 - by source of funds, O.4, O.4*f*, 4.8*f*, 4.9, 4.9*f*, 4.10*t*, 4.14*f*
 - international comparison of, 4.52*f*, 4.54*t*, 4.57–4.61, 4.58*f*, 4.59*f*
 - by state, 4.21–4.22, 8.28–8.37
 - Federal support of. *See* Federal support of R&D
 - at foreign facilities, 4.6
 - U.S.-owned, O.5, O.6, O.6*f*, 4.65, 4.67–4.68, 4.68*t*, 4.69*t*, 4.69–4.70, 4.70*f*
 - foreign-funded, O.5, O.6, O.6*f*
 - international comparison, 4.57–4.58, 4.58*f*
 - in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.65–4.67, 4.66*f*, 4.66*t*, 4.67*t*, 4.69–4.70, 4.70*f*
 - government funding for, international comparison of, 4.6, 4.52, 4.52*f*, 4.53, 4.57, 4.58–4.61, 4.59*f*, 4.61*t*, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - for defense and nondefense purposes, 4.61*t*
 - growth in, 4.7–4.8
 - versus GDP growth, 4.8, 4.21
 - highlights, 4.5–4.6
 - industrial. *See* Industrial R&D
 - and innovation, 6.5
 - intensity of
 - in academic institutions, 5.32–5.34, 5.34*f*, 5.35*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.49–4.50
 - by state, 4.24*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.6, 4.44–4.64
 - by character of work, 4.61–4.63, 4.62*f*
 - defense research, 4.51, 4.58
 - expenditure, O.4–O.5, O.5*f*, 4.6, 4.46*f*, 4.46–4.52, 4.47*f*
 - government funding, 4.6, 4.52, 4.52*f*, 4.53, 4.57, 4.58–4.61, 4.59*f*, 4.61*t*, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - intensity, 4.49–4.50
 - nondefense research, 4.6, 4.50–4.52
 - by performer, 4.52*f*, 4.53–4.57, 4.55*f*
 - promotion policies, 4.63–4.64
 - purchasing power parities for, 4.46, 4.48, 4.49*f*
 - R&D/GDP ratios, 4.6, 4.49–4.52, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - for nondefense research, 4.50*f*, 4.51–4.52
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*, 4.54*t*, 4.57–4.61, 4.58*f*, 4.59*f*
 - tax credits, 4.63–4.64
 - technology transfer, 4.64
 - international cooperation in, 4.6
 - national trends in, 4.5, 4.7–4.25
 - non-Federal support for, 4.9
 - and R&D/GDP ratio, 4.12, 4.12*f*
 - trends in, 4.11–4.12
 - nondefense
 - government funding for, international comparison of, 4.58, 4.61*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.6, 4.50–4.52
 - R&D/GDP ratio for, international comparison of, 4.50*f*, 4.51–4.52
 - performance of, O.3
 - by character of work, 4.13–4.14
 - Federal, 4.5
 - national trends in, 4.5, 4.7–4.11, 4.11*f*
 - sectoral shares of, 4.12–4.13
 - source of funding and, 4.9, 4.16*t*
 - by state, 4.21–4.25, 4.24*t*
 - sector distribution of, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - state support of, 4.5
 - tax credits for, 4.5
 - international comparison of, 4.63–4.64
 - university. *See* Academic R&D
- Research and experimentation tax credits, 4.5, 4.35
- Research joint ventures, Advanced Technology Program awards to, 4.42
- Research Triangle Park, 4.38
- Research universities. *See* Colleges and universities, research universities
- Research!America survey, 7.25
- Retirement, O.10, 3.29–3.31, 3.31*t*, 5.25
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.18–3.19, 3.20
 - by sex, 3.17
- Rhode Island
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*

- patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
 - RICYT. *See* Red Iberomericana de Indicadores de Ciencia y Tecnologia
 - Romania, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
 - Roosevelt University, 2.10
 - Roper Organization, 7.20
 - Royalties, from intellectual property, O.18, O.18*f*, 6.4, 6.13–6.15, 6.14*f*
 - Rubber products, R&D in
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - Rural areas, precollege students in
 - advanced mathematics courses for, 1.18
 - advanced science courses for, 1.19
 - Russia. *See also* Soviet Union
 - education in, higher, degree holders from, 3.33, 3.33*f*
 - patents to inventors in, O.8*f*
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*, 6.28*f*
 - R&D in
 - academic, 4.53, 4.55*t*
 - by character of work, 4.61–4.63, 4.62*f*
 - expenditure for, 4.47
 - by character of work, 4.62*f*
 - defense, 4.51
 - nondefense, 4.52
 - ratio to GDP, 4.49, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - foreign funding for, 4.57, 4.58*f*
 - government funding for, 4.53, 4.59, 4.62*f*
 - industrial, 4.52–4.53, 4.56*t*, 4.57
 - by performer, 4.52*f*
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - space research, 4.59
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, O.7*f*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.45, 5.46*t*, 5.47*t*
 - Sagan, Carl, 7.3, 7.11
 - Salaries. *See* Income
 - Samsung Electronics Company, patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
 - SBA. *See* Small Business Administration
 - SBIR. *See* Small Business Innovation Research program
 - Scandinavia. *See also specific countries*
 - foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.32*f*
 - R&D/GDP ratio for, 4.50
 - SCI. *See* Science Citation Index
 - Science(s). *See also specific types*
 - precollege students in
 - coursework of, 1.4, 1.16–1.19
 - advanced courses, 1.18–1.19, 1.46–1.47
 - and performance, 1.17
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.19
 - requirements, 1.16, 1.16*f*
 - by school type, 1.19
 - by sex, 1.19
 - curriculum for
 - breadth of coverage, 1.22
 - international comparison of, 1.22–1.23
 - lesson difficulty, 1.22–1.23, 1.23*f*
 - instructional practice and, 1.23–1.24
 - performance of, 1.4, 1.6–1.16, 1.7*f*
 - coursework and, 1.17
 - international comparison, 1.12–1.16, 1.13*f*
 - levels used by NAEP, 1.8–1.12, 1.10*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 1.7–1.8, 1.9*f*, 1.11, 1.12*f*
 - by sex, 1.7, 1.8*f*, 1.11, 1.11*f*, 1.14
 - by state, 8.8, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - state assessment programs for, 1.19–1.20
 - textbooks for, 1.21
 - R&D in, Federal funding for, 4.26, 4.27, 4.27*f*
 - remedial work needed in, 2.4, 2.12, 2.13*f*, 2.40
 - teaching, approaches to, 1.20–1.21
- Science* (magazine), 7.10
- Science Citation Index (SCI), 5.7, 5.38, 5.51, 8.42
- Science News* (magazine), 7.10
- Science occupations, 7.33*t*, 7.33–7.34
- Science and technology (S&T)
 - communicating, to public, 7.17
 - competitiveness as indicator of, O.16
 - highlights, 7.3–7.4
 - information about, sources of, 7.3, 7.5–7.13, 7.7*f*
 - in Europe, 7.8*t*
 - public attitudes toward, 7.22–7.34, 7.24*f*, 7.25*f*
 - biotechnology, 7.4, 7.27–7.29
 - confidence in leadership of science community, 7.32*f*, 7.32–7.33
 - environmental protection, 7.4, 7.29–7.31
 - Federal support of research, 7.4, 7.24–7.25
 - genetic engineering, 7.4, 7.28
 - global warming, 7.30
 - highlights, 7.4
 - human cloning, 7.4, 7.28
 - national security, 7.4, 7.26
 - space exploration, 7.25, 7.26
 - stem cell research, 7.4, 7.28–7.29
 - public interest in, 7.3, 7.12–7.14
 - public knowledge about, 7.3–7.4, 7.15–7.22
 - public's sense of being well informed about, 7.13

- understanding of
 - scientific process, 7.3, 7.15, 7.16–7.17
 - statistics, 7.20
 - terms and concepts, 7.15–7.16, 7.16f
- Scientific American* (magazine), 7.10
- Scientific evidence, 7.15, 7.18, 7.18f
- Scientific inquiry, precollege students studying, 1.22
- Scientific instruments, O.17f
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12f
 - global market share in, O.17f; 6.4, 6.11
 - R&D in, in U.S., 6.19, 6.19f
- Scientific literacy, 7.15
- Scientific process, public understanding of, 7.3, 7.15, 7.16–7.17
- Scientific R&D services, 4.17
 - intensity of, 4.20, 4.20t
 - by source of funding, 4.16t
- Scientists
 - definition of, 3.6
 - employment sectors of, 3.13, 3.13f
 - foreign-born, 3.31–3.39
 - degrees by, O.13, O.13f, 3.33–3.34, 3.35t
 - immigration
 - to Japan, 3.34, 3.34f
 - to U.S., 3.33–3.39, 3.35t
 - origins of, 3.34–3.35, 3.36f
 - permanent visas issued to, 3.34, 3.36f
 - stay rate for, 3.38–3.39
 - temporary visas issued to, 3.34, 3.35–3.38, 3.37, 3.37f, 3.37t, 3.38t
 - salaries of, by sex, 3.18
- Scientists and Engineers Statistical Data System (SESTAT), O.12, 3.5, 3.6t, 3.33–3.34
- Scopes “monkey” trial, 7.19
- Scotland. *See* United Kingdom
- S&E (science and engineering). *See* Science(s); Engineering
- Second International Mathematics and Science Study, 1.22
- Secondary education. *See* Education, precollege
- Secondary teachers. *See* Teachers, precollege
- Seed money, O.18f, 6.5, 6.30, 6.30f, 6.31–6.32, 6.32f
- Self-support
 - definition of, 2.17
 - prevalence of, 2.18t
- Semiconductors
 - R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20t
 - by source of funding, 4.16t
 - Taiwanese inventions in, 6.25
 - venture capital disbursements for, 6.32
- September 11th
 - and defense R&D, 4.25, 4.28–4.29, 4.29f
 - and national security, O.3, 7.26
 - and news consumption, 7.14
 - and public confidence in military, 7.32, 7.33
 - and temporary visas, O.14, 3.37
- Service sector
 - knowledge-intensive, O.17–O.18, O.18f, 6.4, 6.8f; 6.13, 6.13f
 - R&D in, 4.15–4.17, 4.16t, 6.18
 - contract, 4.37
 - in Europe, 6.20, 6.20f
 - Federal support for, 4.32
 - at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.65, 4.67t
 - international comparison of, O.5, O.5f, 4.55f, 4.56t, 4.57, 6.4
 - in Japan, 6.19, 6.20f
 - by state, 4.24t
 - at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.68, 4.69t
 - by U.S. corporations, 4.21
 - in U.S., 6.19, 6.19f
- SESTAT. *See* Scientists and Engineers Statistical Data System
- Sex comparison. *See also* Women
 - of bachelor’s degree recipients, O.11, O.11f, 2.5, 2.21
 - by field, 2.22f
 - participation rate in, 2.20t
 - and salaries, 3.21t, 3.21–3.22
 - of doctoral degree recipients, O.12, 2.5, 2.25, 2.27f
 - in foreign countries, 2.37–2.39
 - support patterns for, 2.4, 2.18, 2.19t
 - of first university degrees, in foreign countries, 2.35–2.36
 - of graduate students
 - enrollment by, 2.15, 2.16t, 2.17f
 - support patterns for, 2.19t
 - of master’s degree recipients, 2.23, 2.24f, 2.25f
 - salaries, 3.21t
 - of precollege students
 - mathematics coursework, 1.18
 - mathematics performance, 1.7, 1.8f, 1.11, 1.11f; 1.14, 1.46
 - science coursework, 1.19
 - science performance, 1.7, 1.8f, 1.11, 1.11f; 1.14
 - of S&E workforce, 3.5, 3.16–3.18
 - academic doctoral, 5.26, 5.26t, 5.27, 5.27f
 - age distribution of, 3.16f, 3.16–3.17
 - educational background of, 3.17–3.18
 - labor force participation by, 3.18
 - nonacademic, 3.17, 3.17f
 - by occupation, 3.17, 3.17f, 3.19f
 - salaries of, 3.18, 3.18t, 3.19f; 3.21t, 3.21–3.22
 - unemployment rate for, 3.18, 3.18t
 - work experience of, 3.16–3.17
 - of technological literacy, 7.21
 - of undergraduate students
 - enrollment of, 2.11f
 - with intentions to major in S&E, 2.12
 - participation rate in, 1.43, 1.44f
 - retention of, 2.13
- Shipbuilding, R&D in, 4.19
- SICs. *See* Standard industrial classifications
- Silent Spring* (Carson), 7.11
- Singapore
 - high-technology products in, O.17
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12f
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.16
 - R&D in
 - expenditure for, by character of work, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51t
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69t
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, O.7f, 5.39, 5.40t
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.46t
 - value added in, 6.9, 6.9f
- 60 Minutes* (television program), 7.8
- Sloan Foundation, 2.9, 2.26, 2.30

- Slovak Republic
 education in, higher, participation rate in, 1.45f
 R&D in
 academic, 5.11, 5.11f
 ratio to GDP, 4.51t
 scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46t
- Slovenia
 R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.51t
 scientific and technical literature in, citations to, 5.49
- Small business, R&D by, Federal support for, 4.5, 4.41–4.42, 4.42f
- Small Business Administration (SBA), 4.41, 6.31
- Small Business Innovation Development Act (1982), 4.37
- Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program, 4.5, 4.37, 4.41–4.42, 4.42f, 6.31
- Small Business Technology Transfer program, 4.41, 4.42
- Smithsonian Institution, R&D obligations of, 4.26t
 by character of work, 4.30t
- Social and behavioral sciences
 degrees in
 associate's
 by foreign students, 2.28f
 by race/ethnicity, 2.19f
 bachelor's, O.11f, 2.21f
 by foreign students, 2.22, 2.28f
 by institution type, 2.4, 2.7, 2.8f
 participation rate in, 2.20t
 by race/ethnicity, 2.19f, 2.20t
 salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29t
 by sex, 2.20t, 2.21, 2.22f
 trends in, 2.20, 2.21f
 doctoral
 by foreign students
 in France, 2.39f
 in Germany, 2.39f
 in Japan, 2.38f, 2.39, 2.39f
 stay rate after, 2.40
 in U.K., 2.38f, 2.39f
 in U.S., 2.28f, 2.31, 2.31t, 2.32, 2.38f, 2.39f
 international comparison of, 2.37f
 by race/ethnicity, 2.19f, 2.27
 recent recipients of
 out-of-field employment for, 3.25t
 postdoc appointments for, 2.29f
 relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.27t
 salaries for, 3.28, 3.28t, 3.29t
 tenure-track positions for, 3.26t
 unemployment rate for, 3.25t
 and R&D, 3.15, 3.15f
 salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.28, 3.28t, 3.29t
 by sex, 2.27f
 by time to degree, 2.28, 2.28f
 trends in, 2.25, 2.26f
 first university, international comparison of, 2.35, 2.35f
 master's
 by foreign students, 2.25f, 2.28f
 by institution type, 2.24f
 by race/ethnicity, 2.19f, 2.25f
 salaries with, for recent recipients, 3.29t
 by sex, 2.23, 2.25f
 trends in, 2.23
 and R&D, 3.15f
- graduate enrollment in, in U.S.
 by foreign students, 2.17f
 by sex, 2.15, 2.17f
 support mechanisms for, 2.16–2.18
 intention of students to major in, 2.12
 literature in
 international citations, 5.50f, 5.50t
 international collaboration, 5.43f, 5.47f
 U.S. articles, 5.39t, 5.42f
 collaboration, 5.43, 5.44f
- R&D in
 academic, 5.5, 5.14, 5.15f, 5.15t, 5.17, 5.17f, 5.18f
 employment in
 Federal support of researchers, 5.35, 5.36t
 as primary or secondary work activity, 5.30, 5.31f, 5.32, 5.34t, 5.35t
 by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 research assistantships, 5.31, 5.31t
 equipment for, 5.19, 5.21, 5.21f
 facilities for, 5.19, 5.20t
 Federal support of, 4.33, 4.33f, 4.35
 international comparison of, 4.53, 4.55t
 undergraduate enrollment in, in U.S., remedial work needed for, 2.12, 2.13f
- Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI), 5.7, 5.38, 8.42
- Social scientists
 employment sectors of, 3.13
 foreign-born, O.15f, 3.34, 3.35t, 3.38t
 in academic positions, 5.6
 by degree level, O.13f
 permanent visas issued to, 3.36f
 temporary visas issued to, O.14f
 in-field employment of, 3.11, 3.11t
 number of
 current, 3.7f
 projected, 3.7, 3.8f, 3.8t
 racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.19, 3.20f
 salaries of, 3.21, 3.22
 by race/ethnicity, 3.20f
 by sex, 3.19f
 unemployment rate for, 3.12t
 women as, 3.17, 3.17f, 3.19f
- Social Security Administration, R&D obligations of, 4.26t
 by character of work, 4.30t
- Socioeconomic infrastructure indicator, 6.15, 6.16, 6.17f
- Sociologists
 age distribution of, 3.30, 3.30f
 foreign-born, 3.35t
- Sociology
 degrees in
 bachelor's
 salaries with, 3.29t
 trends in, 2.20
 doctoral
 recent recipients of
 out-of-field employment for, 3.25, 3.25t
 salaries for, 3.29t
 tenure-track positions for, 3.25, 3.26t
 unemployment rate for, 3.25t
 salaries with, 3.29t
 master's, salaries with, 3.29t
 R&D in, Federal support for, 4.35

- Software
- R&D in, 4.15, 4.17
 - intensity of, 4.20, 4.20*t*
 - national trends in, 4.5
 - by state, 4.23
 - venture capital disbursements to, O.19, 6.29, 6.30*f*, 6.31
- Sony Corporation, patents owned by, number of, 6.23*t*
- South Africa, scientific and technical literature in
- article outputs, 5.40, 5.40*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.46*t*
- South America. *See also* Latin America; *specific countries*
- college-age population of, 2.34*f*
 - foreign students from, in France, 2.38
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.42, 5.43*f*
 - citations to, 5.49*t*, 5.50
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.48
- South Carolina
- bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- South Dakota
- bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- South Korea
- education in
 - higher
 - doctoral degrees in, 2.37*f*
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - science performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - foreign students from
 - in Japan, graduate enrollment of, 2.39
 - in U.S.
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.5, 2.31, 2.31*t*
 - stay rate after, 2.5, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 - return rate for, 2.40
 - high-technology inventions in, 6.26, 6.27*t*
 - high-technology manufacturing in, O.16, O.16*f*, O.17, O.17*f*, 6.8, 6.8*f*, 6.9–6.10, 6.10*f*
 - high-technology products in
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
 - global share of, 6.10
 - and intellectual property, import of, 6.14*f*, 6.15
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
 - patents to inventors in, O.8, O.8*f*
 - by residency, 6.26, 6.28*f*
 - U.S.-granted, 6.5, 6.23, 6.24, 6.24*f*, 6.24–6.25, 6.25*f*
 - R&D in
 - academic, 4.55*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.46, 4.53
 - by character of work, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - government funding for, 4.59, 4.62*f*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, 4.54, 4.56*t*, 4.57
 - by performer, 4.52*f*
 - promotion policies, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.50, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
 - by source of funds, 4.52*f*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.68, 4.69*t*

- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, O.7f, 5.39, 5.40t
 - citations to, 5.49
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.45, 5.46t, 5.47t, 5.48
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.16
- Soviet Union (former). *See also* Russia
 - and U.S. space research, 4.26
- Space exploration, public attitudes toward, 7.25, 7.26
- Space research and technology
 - literature in
 - international citations, 5.50f, 5.50t
 - international collaboration, 5.45, 5.47f
 - U.S. articles, 5.39t, 5.41, 5.42f
 - collaboration, 5.43, 5.44f
 - R&D in
 - Federal funding for, 4.26, 4.27f, 4.30
 - government funding for, international comparison of, 4.59, 4.61t, 4.62f
- Spain
 - education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12f, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36f
 - participation rate in, 1.45f
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37f
 - R&D in
 - academic, 4.55t
 - promotion policies, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51t
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40t
 - citations to, 5.49
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46t, 5.47, 5.47t
 - sources of information on S&T in, 7.8t
 - “Spike” patents, 5.52f
 - SSCI. *See* Social Sciences Citation Index
 - S&T. *See* Science and technology
 - Standard industrial classifications (SICs), 6.33, 8.54
 - Stanford Research Park, 4.38
 - Stanford University, postdoc appointments at, 2.30
 - Startup financing, O.18f, 6.30, 6.30f, 6.32f
 - State, Department of
 - R&D obligations of, 4.26t
 - and visas, O.14
 - States. *See also specific states*
 - bachelor’s degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12, 8.12f, 8.13t
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14, 8.14f, 8.15t
 - as share of workforce, 8.20, 8.20f, 8.21t
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6, 8.6f, 8.7t
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8, 8.8f, 8.9t
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50, 8.50f, 8.51t
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48, 8.48f, 8.49t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46, 8.46f, 8.47t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44, 8.44f, 8.45t
 - and precollege education, assessment of, 1.4
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10, 8.10f, 8.11t
 - and R&D
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36, 8.36f, 8.37t
 - expenditure by, 4.5, 4.12, 4.21–4.22
 - for academic research, O.4f, 5.5, 5.12, 5.12f, 5.13f
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30, 8.30f, 8.31t
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32, 8.32f, 8.33t
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34, 8.34f, 8.35t
 - performance by, 4.21–4.25, 4.24t
 - industrial, 4.23–4.25, 4.24t
 - sector distribution of, 4.23, 4.24t
 - as share of GSP, 4.22–4.23, 4.24t, 8.28, 8.28f, 8.29t
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42, 8.42f, 8.43t
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40, 8.40f, 8.41t
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22, 8.22f, 8.23t
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18, 8.18f, 8.19t
 - as share of workforce, 8.26, 8.26f, 8.27t
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52, 8.52f, 8.53t
 - Statistics
 - precollege coursework in, 1.18
 - undergraduate enrollment in, 2.13, 2.14t
 - understanding, 7.20
 - Stem cell research, public attitudes toward, 7.4, 7.28–7.29
 - Stevenson-Wylder Technology Innovation Act (1980), 4.37, 4.38, 4.42
 - STTR. *See* Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program
 - Students. *See* Education; *specific academic fields*
 - Sub-Saharan Africa. *See also specific countries*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40, 5.42, 5.43f
 - citations to, 5.49t, 5.50
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44
 - Sun Microsystems, R&D expenditure of, 4.22t
 - Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2.29, 3.26, 5.27, 5.35
 - Survey of Earned Doctorates, 2.28, 2.29
 - Survey of Federal Funds for Research and Development, 5.9
 - Survey of Federal Science and Engineering Support to
 - Universities, Colleges, and Nonprofit Institutions, 5.9
 - Survey of Graduate Students and Postdoctorates in Science and Engineering, 2.29
 - Survey of Industrial Research and Development, 4.18, 4.36, 4.65, 4.66, 4.70
 - Survey of Public Attitudes Toward and Understanding of Science and Technology, 7.6
 - Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges, 5.9
 - Surveying the Digital Future, 7.6
 - Surveys of Recent College Graduates, 1.25
 - Sweden
 - education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12f, 2.36f
 - participation rate in, 1.44, 1.45f
 - precollege, teacher salaries, 1.37f
 - ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58t

- patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 5.53*t*
- prestige of science occupations in, 7.34
- R&D in, 4.6
 - academic, 4.55*t*
 - in ICT sector, 4.60*f*
 - industrial, 4.54, 4.56*t*, 4.57
 - ratio to GDP, 4.50, 4.51*t*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69*t*
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47*t*
- sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
- Switzerland
 - education in
 - higher
 - first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.36*f*
 - participation rate in, 1.45*f*
 - precollege
 - curriculum, 1.23*f*
 - instructional time, 1.23*f*
 - mathematics performance, 1.14
 - teacher salaries, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 5.53*t*
 - R&D facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.65, 4.66*t*, 4.67*t*
 - R&D in
 - expenditure for, by character of work, 4.62*f*, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.49, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47*t*
- TA. *See* Teaching assistantships
- Taiwan
 - education in, higher, first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36*f*
 - foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
 - foreign students from
 - in U.K., doctoral degrees by, 2.38
 - in U.S.
 - doctoral degrees by, 2.5, 2.30, 2.31*t*
 - stay rate after, 2.5, 2.33, 2.34*f*
 - return rate for, 2.40
 - high-technology inventions in, 6.25–6.26, 6.27*t*
 - high-technology manufacturing in, 6.8
 - high-technology products in, O.17
 - export of, 6.12, 6.12*f*
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.16
 - patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 6.4, 6.5, 6.23–6.24, 6.24*f*, 6.24–6.25, 6.25*f*
 - R&D in
 - expenditure for, by character of work, 4.63
 - ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
 - at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.68, 4.69*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, O.7*f*, 5.39, 5.40*t*
 - citations to, 5.49
 - internationally coauthored, 5.44, 5.46*t*, 5.48
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.16
- Tax credits, R&D, 4.5, 4.35–4.36, 4.36*t*
- budgetary impact of, 4.35–4.36
- international comparison of, 4.63–4.64
- Tax Relief Extension Act (1999), 4.35
- Teachers
 - college
 - academic doctoral scientists and engineers as, 5.30–5.31, 5.31*f*
 - innovations for, 2.20–2.21
 - precollege
 - academic abilities of, 1.25*t*, 1.25–1.26
 - alternative certification for, 1.27
 - assignment fields of, 1.27–1.29
 - certification of, 1.26–1.27
 - computers and, 1.40–1.41
 - education of, 1.26, 1.26*t*, 1.27*f*
 - experience of, 1.29–1.31, 1.31*f*, 1.47
 - graduate majors, 1.26, 1.27*f*, 1.29*f*
 - in-field assignments for, 1.27, 1.28
 - induction programs for, 1.5, 1.32*f*, 1.32–1.33, 1.33*f*
 - innovations for, 2.20–2.21
 - instructional practices of, 1.23–1.24, 1.25*f*
 - out-field assignments for, 1.27, 1.28, 1.28*f*, 1.29, 1.47
 - preparation of, 1.27–1.29, 1.29*f*, 1.30*f*, 2.22
 - international comparison of, 1.28, 1.29*f*
 - professional development for, 1.5, 1.33–1.35, 1.34*f*, 1.35*f*, 1.40, 1.41
 - quality of, 1.4–1.5, 1.24–1.31
 - retention of, 1.37–1.39
 - salaries, 1.35–1.39
 - international comparison of, 1.36, 1.37*f*
 - in mathematics versus science, 1.36–1.37, 1.38*f*
 - by state, 8.10, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - trends in, 1.36, 1.36*f*
 - undergraduate majors, 1.26, 1.27*f*, 1.29*f*
 - working conditions for, 1.5, 1.35–1.39, 1.39*f*, 1.47
- Teaching assistantships (TA), 2.16–2.18
 - definition of, 2.17
 - by field, 2.16–2.18
 - foreign students as, stay rate for, 2.34
 - prevalence of, 2.16, 2.18*t*
 - as primary source of support, 2.4, 2.16–2.18
 - by citizenship, 2.19*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 2.19*t*
 - by sex, 2.19*t*
- Technical knowledge, trade in, U.S. royalties and fees from, 6.4, 6.14*f*; 6.14–6.15
- Technological advances, 7.31
- Technological infrastructure indicator, 6.15, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- Technological literacy, 7.3, 7.20–7.21
- Technology. *See also* High-technology industries
 - alliances in, 4.5–4.6
 - benefits of, 4.42
 - definition of, 4.42
 - domestic, 4.5, 4.43, 4.43*f*
 - international, 4.5–4.6, 4.36, 4.43–4.44, 4.44*f*, 4.45*t*, 4.46*f*
 - risks of, 4.42
 - types of, 4.43
 - U.S., 6.4, 6.6–6.15
 - U.S. trade in, 6.4
- Technology transfer
 - definition of, 4.38
 - Federal programs for, 4.5, 4.36, 4.38–4.42
 - by agency, 4.40, 4.40*t*
 - indicators of, 4.40, 4.40*t*, 4.41*f*
 - trends in, 4.40

- international comparison of, 4.64
- legislation related to, 4.37, 4.38–4.39
- science parks for, 4.38
- small business participation in, 4.5, 4.41–4.42
 - through SBIR programs, 4.41–4.42, 4.42f
 - through STTR programs, 4.41, 4.42
- Technology Transfer Commercialization Act (2000), 4.37, 4.39
- Telecommunications, R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20, 4.20t
 - by source of funding, 4.16t
- Television. *See also* Broadcasting, R&D in
 - for S&T information, 7.3, 7.6–7.9, 7.8t, 7.9f
 - as source of information about current news events, 7.5–7.6, 7.7f
- Temporary visas
 - in Japan, 3.34, 3.34f
 - in U.S., for immigrant scientists and engineers, O.13, O.14f, 3.4, 3.34, 3.35–3.38, 3.37, 3.37f, 3.37t, 3.38t
- Tennessee
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 - as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28f, 8.29t
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 - as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Tennessee Valley Authority, R&D obligations of, by character of work, 4.30t
- Tenure-track positions, O.15, O.16f, 3.39, 5.24, 5.24f
 - for recent doctoral degree recipients, 3.25–3.26, 3.26t
 - transitions to, from postdoc appointments, 3.27, 3.28f
 - women in, 5.27
- Texas
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12f, 8.13t
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14f, 8.15t
 - as share of workforce, 8.20f, 8.21t
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6f, 8.7t
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8f, 8.9t
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50f, 8.51t
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48f, 8.49t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46f, 8.47t
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44f, 8.45t
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10f, 8.11t
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36f, 8.37t
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28f, 8.29t
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30f, 8.31t
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32f, 8.33t
 - industrial, 4.23, 4.24t
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34f, 8.35t
 - by sector, 4.23, 4.24t
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42f, 8.43t per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40f, 8.41t
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22f, 8.23t
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18f, 8.19t
 - as share of workforce, 8.26f, 8.27t
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38f, 8.39t
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16f, 8.17t
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24f, 8.25t
 - teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52f, 8.53t
- Textiles, R&D in
 - international comparison of, 4.56t
 - by source of funding, 4.16t
- Thailand
 - as high-technology exporter, 6.18f
 - national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17f
 - productive capacity indicator of, 6.17f
 - scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, 5.40t
 - internationally coauthored, 5.46t
 - socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17f
 - technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.17f
- Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS)
 - on curriculum, 1.21–1.22
 - on instructional technique, 1.23–1.24
 - on instructional time, 1.23
 - on mathematics performance, 1.12–1.16, 1.13f
 - on science performance, 1.12–1.16, 1.13f
 - on teacher preparation, 1.28
 - on textbooks, 1.21
- TN visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.36
- Toshiba Corporation, patents owned by, number of, 6.23t

- Trade
of high-technology products, O.17, O.17*f*, 6.4, 6.11–6.12, 6.12*f*, 6.15–6.18, 6.17*f*, 6.18*f*
R&D in, 4.15–4.17, 4.16*t*, 4.18
intensity of, 4.20*t*
international comparison of, 4.56*t*
- Traineeships
definition of, 2.17
prevalence of, 2.18*t*
as primary source of support
by citizenship, 2.19*t*
by race/ethnicity, 2.19*t*
by sex, 2.19*t*
- Transportation, Department of (DOT)
R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*, 4.27
by character of work, 4.30*t*
counterterrorism-related, 4.29*f*
and technology transfer, 4.40
- Transportation, R&D in
expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
intensity of, 4.20*t*
international comparison of, 4.56*t*
- Transportation equipment, R&D in, 4.19, 4.20
alliances in, 4.5, 4.40
expenditure for, from multinational corporations, 4.64
foreign funding for, 4.64
at foreign-owned facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.65, 4.66, 4.67*t*
international comparison of, 4.56*t*
national trends in, 4.5
by source of funding, 4.16*t*
by state, 4.23, 4.24*t*
technology alliances in, 4.43
at U.S.-owned foreign facilities, 4.6, 4.68, 4.69*t*
- Treasury, Department of, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
by character of work, 4.30*t*
- Triadic patent family, 6.22, 6.22*t*
- Trigonometry, precollege coursework in, 1.17
- Trinidad and Tobago, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
- Turkey
education in, higher, participation rate in, 1.45*f*
foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, stay rate after, 2.34*f*
R&D in
academic, 5.11, 5.11*f*
ratio to GDP, 4.51*t*
scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47
- 20/20 (television program), 7.8
- Uganda, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- U.K. *See* United Kingdom
- Ukraine, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.45
- Understanding. *See* Public understanding, of S&T
- Unemployment, in S&E, O.10, O.10*f*, 3.4, 3.5, 3.11–3.13, 3.12*f*, 3.12*t*, 3.39
by race/ethnicity, 3.18*t*
by sex, 3.18, 3.18*t*
- United Kingdom (U.K.)
education in
higher
bachelor's degrees in, by foreign students, 2.38
degree holders from, 3.33*f*
doctoral degrees in, 2.37*f*
by foreign students, 2.5, 2.37–2.38, 2.38*f*, 2.39, 2.39*f*, 2.40
first university S&E degrees in, O.12*f*, 2.35, 2.36, 2.36*f*
graduate enrollment in, by foreign students, 2.5
participation rate in, 1.45*f*
precollege
mathematics performance, 1.14
science performance, 1.14
teacher salaries, 1.37*f*
foreign-born U.S. residents from, degrees by, 3.34
foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.32, 2.32*f*
stay rate after, 2.34*f*
high-technology manufacturing in, O.16, O.16*f*, 6.8, 6.9
high-technology products in, export of, 6.12*f*
and intellectual property, import of, 6.14*f*, 6.15
ownership of academic intellectual property in, 5.58*t*
patents to inventors in, 6.22
by residency, 6.26, 6.27*f*, 6.28*f*
U.S.-granted, O.8*f*, 5.52, 5.53*t*, 6.4, 6.24, 6.24*f*, 6.25, 6.25*f*
R&D facilities in U.S., 4.6, 4.64, 4.65, 4.66*t*, 4.67*t*
R&D in
academic, 4.54*t*
expenditure for, 4.47*f*
defense, 4.51
nondefense, 4.51
by performer, 4.52*f*
ratio to GDP, 4.49, 4.50*f*, 4.51*t*, 4.55*f*
by source of funds, 4.52*f*
foreign funding for, 4.57, 4.58*f*
government funding for, 4.59, 4.62*f*
in ICT sector, 4.60, 4.60*f*
industrial, 4.52, 4.53, 4.56*t*, 4.57, 6.4, 6.20
promotion policies, 4.63
at U.S.-owned facilities, 4.6, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69*t*
scientific and technical literature in
article outputs, 5.38, 5.38*t*, 5.40*t*, 5.41, 5.42*f*
citations to, O.7*f*, 5.49*t*, 5.50, 5.51*t*
internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*, 5.47, 5.47*t*
sources of information on S&T in, 7.8*t*
teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
United States Open University, 2.10
University(ies). *See* Colleges and universities; *specific universities*
University of California, postdoc appointments at, 2.30
University of Chicago, master's degree program developments at, 2.26
University of Maryland, partnership of, with private companies, 2.10
University of Michigan, distance learning at, 2.9
University of Nebraska, on Japanese temporary visas, 3.34
University of North Carolina, CORE database at, 4.43
Urban areas, precollege students in
advanced mathematics courses for, 1.18
advanced science courses for, 1.19
Uruguay, R&D/GDP ratio in, 4.51*t*
U.S. direct investment abroad (USDIA), 4.64
USDA. *See* Agriculture, Department of
USDIA. *See* U.S. direct investment abroad

Utah

- bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
- eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
- eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
- high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
- public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
- S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
- venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Utilities, R&D in
 - intensity of, 4.20, 4.20*t*
 - by source of funding, 4.16*t*

Value added, 6.9, 6.9*f*

VCU. *See* Virginia Commonwealth University

Venezuela

- as high-technology exporter, 6.18*f*
- national orientation indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*
- productive capacity indicator of, 6.17*f*
- socioeconomic infrastructure indicator of, 6.17*f*
- technological infrastructure indicator of, 6.16, 6.17*f*

Venture capital, O.18–O.19

- committed capital in, 6.28*t*, 6.28–6.29, 6.29*t*
- disbursements of
 - by industry category, O.18*f*, 6.29, 6.30*f*
 - per \$1,000 of GSP, by state, 8.52, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
 - by stage of financing, 6.30*f*, 6.30–6.32, 6.32*f*
- and high-technology enterprise, 6.5, 6.27–6.32

Vermont

- bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
- eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
- eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
- high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*

- patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
- public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
- S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
- S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
- venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Veterans Affairs, Department of, R&D obligations of, 4.26*t*
- and technology transfer, 4.40
- Vietnam, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- Virginia
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.23, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*

- as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - teaching evolution in public schools in, 7.19
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU), Life Sciences Survey of, 7.6, 7.22, 7.23
- Visas
 - permanent, in U.S., for immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.34, 3.36*f*
 - temporary
 - in Japan, 3.34, 3.34*f*
 - in U.S., for immigrant scientists and engineers, O.13, O.14*f*, 3.4, 3.34, 3.35–3.38, 3.37, 3.37*f*, 3.37*t*, 3.38*t*
- Wales. *See* United Kingdom
- Washington (state)
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, 4.21
 - as percentage of GSP, 4.24*t*, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, 4.24*t*
 - as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - by sector, 4.24*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- West Virginia
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
- high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
- patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
- public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
- R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Western Asia. *See also specific countries*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs, 5.40
- Western Europe. *See also specific countries*
 - college-age population of, 2.34*f*
 - education in, higher, doctoral degrees in, 2.37
 - foreign students from, in U.S., doctoral degrees by, 2.31*t*, 2.32, 2.32*f*
 - stay rate after, 2.33
 - patents to inventors in, U.S.-granted, 5.52, 5.53*t*
- R&D in, ratio to GDP, 4.50
- scientific and technical literature in
 - article outputs, O.7*f*, 5.6, 5.38, 5.39, 5.39*f*, 5.43*f*
 - citations to, 5.48, 5.49, 5.49*t*, 5.50, 5.51*t*
 - internationally coauthored, 5.6, 5.44, 5.45, 5.47, 5.48
- Western Governors University, 2.10
- Western Michigan University, 2.22
- What Americans Think About Technology (survey), 7.6
- WIPO. *See* World Intellectual Property Organization
- Wired* (magazine), 7.10
- Wisconsin
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*

- R&D in
- academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Women. *See also* Sex comparison
- bachelor's degrees by, O.11, O.11*f*; 2.5, 2.21
 - by field, 2.22*f*
 - participation rate in, 2.20*t*, 2.40
 - and salaries, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - completion rate for, 2.4
 - doctoral degrees by, O.12, 2.5, 2.25, 2.27*f*
 - international comparison of, 2.37–2.39
 - support patterns for, 2.4, 2.18, 2.19*t*
 - first university degrees by, international comparison of, 2.35–2.36
 - as graduate students
 - enrollment of, 2.15, 2.16*t*, 2.17*f*
 - support patterns for, 2.19*t*
 - with intentions to major in S&E, 2.12
 - master's degrees by, 2.23, 2.24*f*; 2.25*f*
 - salaries, 3.21*t*
 - as precollege students
 - mathematics coursework, 1.18
 - mathematics performance, 1.7, 1.8*f*; 1.11, 1.11*f*; 1.14, 1.46
 - science coursework, 1.19
 - science performance, 1.7, 1.8*f*; 1.11, 1.11*f*; 1.14
 - retention rate for, 2.13
 - in S&E workforce, 3.5, 3.16–3.18
 - academic doctoral, 5.6, 5.26, 5.26*t*, 5.27*f*
 - age distribution of, 3.16*f*, 3.16–3.17
 - educational background of, 3.17–3.18
 - labor force participation by, 3.18
 - nonacademic, 3.17, 3.17*f*
 - by occupation, 3.17, 3.17*f*; 3.19*f*
 - salaries of, 3.18, 3.18*t*, 3.19*f*; 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - unemployment rate for, 3.18, 3.18*t*
 - work experience of, 3.16–3.17
 - technological literacy of, 7.21
 - as undergraduate students
 - enrollment of, 2.11*f*
 - with intentions to major in S&E, 2.12
 - participation rate in, 1.43, 1.44*f*
 - retention of, 2.13
- Wood products, R&D in
- expenditure for, by source of funding, 4.16*t*
 - international comparison of, 4.56*t*
- Workforce, S&E, O.8–O.15, 3.1–3.39. *See also specific occupations*
- academic doctoral, O.14–O.15, 5.21–5.37
 - distribution of, 5.32–5.34
 - by academic position, 5.23, 5.23*f*; 5.32, 5.33*t*, 5.34*f*
 - by age, O.14, O.15*f*; 5.6, 5.25, 5.25*f*
 - by field, 5.32, 5.34*t*
 - by institution type, 5.22, 5.23*f*; 5.26*t*, 5.32, 5.33*t*
 - Federal support for, 5.6, 5.34–5.36, 5.36*t*, 5.37*t*
 - foreign-born, O.15, O.15*f*; 5.6, 5.28, 5.28*f*; 5.29*f*; 5.29–5.30
 - full-time faculty, 5.22–5.24, 5.23*f*; 5.32
 - age 60 and older, 5.25, 5.25*f*
 - age distribution of, O.14, O.15*f*; 5.25, 5.25*f*
 - Federal support of, 5.35
 - growth of, 5.5, 5.22–5.23, 5.23*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.27
 - recent degree recipients in, O.16*f*; 5.24, 5.24*f*; 5.35–5.36
 - sex comparison of, 5.26, 5.27, 5.27*f*
 - shift in, 5.24–5.25
 - work responsibility of, 5.33*t*
 - highlights, 5.5–5.6
 - nonfaculty employment, 5.6, 5.30, 5.32
 - growth of, 5.23*t*, 5.23–5.24
 - shift in, 5.24–5.25
 - part-time faculty
 - growth of, 5.5, 5.22–5.23, 5.23*t*
 - work responsibility of, 5.33*t*
 - postdoc positions, 5.30, 5.32
 - definition of, 3.26
 - developments in, 2.30
 - duration of, 2.29
 - Federal support of, 5.35
 - by field, 2.29, 2.29*f*
 - for foreign students, O.15, O.15*f*; 2.5, 2.29, 2.29*f*; 5.30
 - growth of, O.15, 5.5, 5.22–5.23, 5.23*t*, 5.24
 - reasons for taking, O.15, 3.27, 3.28*t*
 - recent degree recipients in, 5.24, 5.24*f*; 5.36
 - salary of, 2.29
 - sex comparison, 5.27
 - status of, 2.29
 - transitions after, O.15, 3.27, 3.28*f*
 - work responsibility of, 5.33*t*
 - racial/ethnic minorities in, 5.26*t*, 5.26–5.27, 5.28*f*, 5.29*f*
 - recent degree recipients, 5.24, 5.35–5.36
 - in faculty and postdoc positions, O.16*f*; 5.24, 5.24*f*; 5.35–5.36
 - Federal support for, 5.36*t*
 - by race/ethnicity, 5.6, 5.27
 - by sex, 5.6
 - research activities of, 5.6, 5.32, 5.34*t*, 5.35*t*, 5.37*f*; 5.37–5.38
 - retirement patterns of, 5.25
 - sex comparison, 5.26, 5.26*t*, 5.27, 5.27*f*
 - size of, 5.5, 5.30–5.32
 - teaching activities of, 5.30–5.31, 5.31*f*
 - tenure-track positions, O.15, O.16*f*; 3.39, 5.24, 5.24*f*
 - for recent doctoral degree recipients, 3.25–3.26, 3.26*t*
 - transitions to, from postdoc appointments, 3.27, 3.28*f*
 - women in, 5.27
 - trends in, 5.5, 5.21, 5.22*t*, 5.22–5.25
 - work responsibilities of, 5.6, 5.30*f*; 5.30–5.31, 5.31*f*; 5.37*f*; 5.37–5.38

- by years since doctorate, 5.22*t*
- age distribution of, O.10*f*, O.10–O.11, 3.4, 3.29–3.31, 3.30*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.18–3.19, 3.19*f*, 3.20
 - by sex, 3.16*f*, 3.16–3.17
- definition of, 3.5, 3.6
- employment sectors, 3.13, 3.13*f*
 - for recent graduates, 3.23, 3.24*t*
- foreign-born, O.3, O.12–O.14, 3.4, 3.17, 3.17*f*, 3.31–3.39
 - academic doctoral, O.15, O.15*f*, 5.6, 5.28, 5.28*f*, 5.29*f*, 5.29–5.30
 - education of, O.13*f*, 3.32–3.33, 3.33*f*
 - immigrating
 - to Japan, 3.34, 3.34*f*
 - to U.S., 3.33–3.39, 3.35*t*
 - origins of, 3.34–3.35, 3.36*f*
 - permanent, visas issued to, 3.34, 3.36*f*
 - salaries for, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - stay rate for, 3.38–3.39
 - temporary visas issued to, 3.34, 3.34*f*, 3.35–3.38, 3.37, 3.37*f*, 3.37*t*, 3.38*t*
- growth of, O.3, O.9*f*, O.9–O.10, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6–3.7, 3.7*f*
- in high-technology establishments, as share of total employment, by state, 8.50, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
- highlights, 3.4
- in-field employment, O.9*f*, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8–3.11, 3.9*f*, 3.10*f*, 3.11*t*, 3.26, 3.27*t*
- international comparison of, O.3
- labor market conditions for, 3.4, 3.23–3.29, 3.39
- nonacademic, 3.4, 3.6–3.7, 3.7*f*, 3.39
 - highest degree level for, 3.14, 3.14*f*
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.17, 3.17*f*
 - by sex, 3.17, 3.17*f*
- occupation in
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 - by sex, 3.17, 3.17*f*, 3.19*f*
- out-of-field employment, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8, 3.9*t*, 3.10, 3.10*t*, 3.25, 3.25*t*, 3.26, 3.27*t*
 - involuntarily, 3.12, 3.13*f*, 3.18, 3.25
- profile of, 3.5–3.22
- projected demand for, 3.7, 3.8*f*, 3.8*t*
- racial/ethnic minorities in, 3.5, 3.16, 3.17, 3.17*f*, 3.18–3.20
 - academic doctoral positions, 5.26*t*, 5.26–5.27, 5.28*f*, 5.29*f*
 - age distribution of, 3.18–3.19, 3.19*f*, 3.20
 - educational background of, 3.19
 - labor force participation for, 3.20
 - by occupation, 3.19, 3.20*f*
 - salaries for, 3.18*t*, 3.20, 3.20*f*, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - unemployment rate for, 3.18*t*, 3.20
 - work experience of, 3.18–3.19
- retirement patterns in, O.10, 3.4, 3.29–3.31, 3.31*t*, 5.25
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.18–3.19, 3.20
 - by sex, 3.17
- salaries in, 3.14, 3.16*f*
 - for foreign-born U.S. residents, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.18*t*, 3.20, 3.20*f*, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - by sex, 3.18, 3.18*t*, 3.19*f*, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
- as share of total civilian employment, O.3, O.3*f*
- size of, 3.4, 3.5–3.6, 3.6*t*
- state indicators of, 8.20–8.27
- unemployment in, O.10, O.10*f*, 3.4, 3.5, 3.11–3.13, 3.12*f*, 3.12*t*, 3.39
 - by race/ethnicity, 3.18*t*, 3.20
 - by sex, 3.18, 3.18*t*
- women in, 3.5, 3.16–3.18
 - academic doctoral positions, 5.26, 5.26*t*, 5.27, 5.27*f*
 - age distribution of, 3.16*f*, 3.16–3.17
 - by occupation, 3.17, 3.17*f*, 3.19*f*
 - salaries for, 3.18, 3.18*t*, 3.19*f*, 3.21*t*, 3.21–3.22
 - unemployment rate for, 3.18, 3.18*t*
 - work experience of, 3.16–3.17
- World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), 6.26
- Writing, remedial work needed in, 1.46
- Wyeth, R&D expenditure of, 4.22*t*
- Wyoming
 - bachelor's degrees in
 - conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.12*f*, 8.13*t*
 - NS&E, conferred per 1,000 18–24-year-olds, 8.14*f*, 8.15*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.20*f*, 8.21*t*
 - eighth grade mathematics performance in, 8.6*f*, 8.7*t*
 - eighth grade science performance in, 8.8*f*, 8.9*t*
 - high-technology establishments in
 - employment in, as share of total employment, 8.50*f*, 8.51*t*
 - share of all business establishments, 8.48*f*, 8.49*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 individuals in S&E occupations in, 8.46*f*, 8.47*t*
 - patents awarded per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders in, 8.44*f*, 8.45*t*
 - public school teacher salaries in, 8.10*f*, 8.11*t*
 - R&D in
 - academic, as share of GSP, 8.36*f*, 8.37*t*
 - expenditure for, as percentage of GSP, 8.28*f*, 8.29*t*
 - Federal obligations per civilian worker, 8.30*f*, 8.31*t*
 - Federal obligations per individual in S&E occupation, 8.32*f*, 8.33*t*
 - industrial, as share of private industry output, 8.34*f*, 8.35*t*
 - scientific and technical literature in, article outputs
 - per \$1 million of academic R&D, 8.42*f*, 8.43*t*
 - per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.40*f*, 8.41*t*
 - scientists and engineers as share of workforce, 8.22*f*, 8.23*t*
 - S&E degrees in
 - advanced
 - as share of S&E degrees conferred, 8.18*f*, 8.19*t*
 - as share of workforce, 8.26*f*, 8.27*t*
 - doctorates conferred per 1,000 S&E doctorate holders, 8.38*f*, 8.39*t*
 - as share of higher education degrees conferred, 8.16*f*, 8.17*t*
 - S&E occupations as share of workforce in, 8.24*f*, 8.25*t*
 - venture capital disbursed per \$1,000 of GSP, 8.52*f*, 8.53*t*
- Zimbabwe, scientific and technical literature in, internationally coauthored, 5.46*t*
- Zoos, 7.12, 7.12*t*